



April 2026 Price Book

Customized Resale

Effective for orders written: April 20, 2026

Edition Number: 26-04-PM-DR

Issue Date: May 26, 2026

Office Copy Only

Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton
ROCKER RECLINERS / WALL RECLINERS / GLIDERS		RECLINA-WAY® MOTION		LA-Z-TIME® MODULARS	
010	Rocking Recliner	330	Wall Reclining Sofa	44A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
P10	Power Rocking Recliner	33U	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	U4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
10U	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	33X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
10X	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	360	Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	44B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
016	Wall Recliner	36U	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	U4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
P16	Power Wall Recliner	36X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Drop Down Table	X4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
16X	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	320	Wall Reclining Loveseat	44C	Corner Unit
017	Swivel Gliding Recliner	32U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	SC4	Storage Console
30L	Left-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	32X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
30R	Right-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	339	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	U4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
SC3	Storage Console	U39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	X4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
LIFT CHAIRS		X39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console, Headrest & Lumbar	44E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
1HM	Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	LA-Z-TIME® MOTION		U4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
1PH	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	445	Reclining Chair and A Half	X4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
1PL	Platinum Power Lift Recliner	U45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest	M44	Armless Chair
3BL	Bronze Power Lift Recliner	X45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44Q	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
4LP	Silver Power Lift Recliner	443	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	U4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
CLASSICS		U43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	X4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
028	High Leg Reclining Chair	X43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44S	Armless Recliner
295	High Leg Reclining Chair	444	Reclining Sofa	U4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest
29U	High Leg Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	U44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	X4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
COMPLEMENTS		X44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	DISCLAIMER - 44S /U4S/ X4S is not designed to be an open ended piece. We recommend a modular unit be placed on either side of any 44S /U4S/ X4S unit. Due to exposed connectors, Motion-Modular peices are NOT intended to be used as stand-alone styles.	
024	Ottoman	446	Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table		
210	High Leg Swivel Chair	U46	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	44V	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
215	Swivel Chair	X46	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Drop Down Table	U4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
225	Swivel Gliding Chair	448	Reclining Loveseat	X4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
235	Chair	U48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest		
265	Reclining Chair	X48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar		
		449	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console		
		U49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console		
		X49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console		

Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton
LA-Z-MOTION®		STATIONARY SECTIONALS		COMFORT ESSENTIALS STATIONARY	
84U	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	60A	Left-Arm Sitting Chair	061	Sofa
88U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	6AL	Left-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	063	Loveseat
85U	Power Reclining Chair & A Half w/ Headrest	60B	Right-Arm Sitting Chair	023	Chair
81U	Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	6AR	Right-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	024	Ottoman
LA-Z-MOTION® MODULARS		60C	Rounded Corner Unit	DUO®	
8AU	Power Left-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	6CC	90 Degree Corner Unit	P91	Power Reclining Sofa
8BU	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	60D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat	P93	Power Reclining Loveseat
8C0	Corner Unit	60E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat	P94	Power Reclining Chair
8M0	Armless Middle	60L	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	SPECIAL ITEMS	
8SU	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	60R	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise	01P	Single Custom Pillow
8SC	Storage Console	60M	Armless Chair	08P	Pair of Custom Pillows
STATIONARY SOFAS & SLEEP SOFAS		6MM	Armless Loveseat	088	Misc. items (Bases, Armcaps, Mattresses, Audio etc.)
510	Queen Sleep Sofa	6SC	Storage Console	D88	DC Option Demonstration Cushion
51S	Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	6SP	Armless Full Sleep Sofa	Z88	Z6 Option Demonstration Cushion
520	Full Sleep Sofa	6SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
610	Sofa	6SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
61S	Sofa w/ Chaise	60W	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
620	Apartment Size Sofa	60X	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
630	Loveseat	60Y	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa		
555	Twin Sleep Chair	60Z	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa		
655	Chair & A Half				
230	Chair				
240	Ottoman				

STYLE NAME/NUMBER REFERENCE

Name	Style
ACADIA	811
ACE	805
ALANI	665
ALLEGRA	401
ALMA	425
APOLLO	757
ARMITAGE	812
ASTOR	519
AUDREY	457
AVA	769
BARON	807
BELLEVUE	421
BELMONT	804
BENNETT	899
BEXLEY	681
BILLIE	794
BRENTWOOD	430
BROOKS	727
CADE	803
CARLETON	471
CASSIAN	802
CHARLIE	638
CHARLOTTE	931
CLAYTON	562
CLYBOURN	813
COLBY	893
COLLAGE	734
COLLINS	494
CORY	205
DANTE	405
DORA	400
DORIAN	755
DUTTON	828
ELDORADO	423

Name	Style
EMMONS	781
FERNDAL	408
FINLEY	747
FLEETWOOD	678
FULTON	717
GEMMA	406
GREYSON	530
HARBOR TOWN	799
HAVEN	450
JAMES	521
JASPER	709
JAY	706
JEAN	793
JOEL	761
JOSHUA	502
KELLS	782
KENNEDY	593
KIMBERLY	916
KODIE	715
LAUREN	677
LEAH	418
LEO	30A
LIAM	786
MACKENZIE	435
MADDOX	759
MAEVE	402
MAVERICK	582
MEYER	694
MIDTOWN	479
MORRISON	766
NEO	762
NOAH	606
NORTON	820
OLIVER	301

Name	Style
OLSON	613
OPAL	456
OVATION	A86
PALMER	800
PARSENS	827
PAXTON	663
PINNACLE	512
PIPER	620
QUINAULT	810
RAE	416
RANDELL	777
REDWOOD	776
REED	704
REEGAN	460
RHEEVES	458
RILEY	448
ROMAN	722
ROUNDAABOUT	225
ROWAN	765
ROXIE	462
SAMMY	826
SCARLETT	431
SCOUT	304
SHERMAN	725
SHILOH	636
SPARROW	712
TAHOE	632
TROUPER	724
VAIL	403
WILMETTE	603
WYNNE	700

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining													Stationary								duo™			
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar & Drop Down Table	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	AudioLuxe	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
811	ACADIA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•			•																	
805	ACE	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
665	ALANI	S	•	•																					•	•			
401	ALLEGRA	•	•	•																	•	•	•						
425	ALMA	•	•																				•						
757	APOLLO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																	
812	ARMITAGE	S	•	S			•		•		•	•																	
519	ASTOR	S	•	S			•				•	•				•													
457	AUDREY	•	•	•			•					•																	
769	AVA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•		•	•																	
807	BARON	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																	
421	BELLEVUE	•	•																				•						
804	BELMONT	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																	
899	BENNETT	S	•	•																						•	•	•	
681	BEXLEY	S	•														•	•		•									
794	BILLIE	S	•													•													
430	BRENTWOOD	•	•	•			•					•																	
727	BROOKS	S	•	•	•	•	•				•	•																	
803	CADE	S	•	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
471	CARLETON	•	•	•			•					•																	
802	CASSIAN	S	•	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
638	CHARLIE	S	•	S													•	•	•	•		•	•			•			
931	CHARLOTTE	•	•				•																						
562	CLAYTON	S	•											•		•													
813	CLYBOURN	S	•	S	•	•	•					•																	
893	COLBY	S	•	•																							•	•	•

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining											Stationary								duo™					
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar & Drop Down Table	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	AudioLuxe	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
734	COLLAGE	S	•				•						•																
494	COLLINS	S	•	•													•				•	•	•		•	•			
205	CORY	•	•	•																			•						
405	DANTE	•	•	•			•					•																	
400	DORA	•	•	•																		•	•	•					
755	DORIAN	S	S	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
828	DUTTON	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																	
423	ELDORADO	•	•	•			•																						
781	EMMONS	S	•	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
408	FERNDALE	•	•	•			•																•	•					
747	FINLEY	S	•	S	•	•	•	•				•	•																
678	FLEETWOOD	S	•														•				•	•	•						
717	FULTON	S		S			•					•	•																
406	GEMMA	•	•	•																		•							
530	GREYSON	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																	
799	HARBOR TOWN	S	•	•			•	•					•																
450	HAVEN	•	•	•			•																						
521	JAMES	S	S	S	•	•	•		•		•	•				•													
709	JASPER	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
706	JAY	S	•	•	•	•	•				•	•																	
793	JEAN	S	•													•													
761	JOEL	S	S		•	•	•				•	•																	
502	JOSHUA	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
782	KELLS	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
593	KENNEDY	S	•	•													•	•	•		•	•	•						

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining											Stationary								duo					
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrest/ Lumber & Drop Down Table	Power Recline w/Hdrest/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrest	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	AudioLuxe	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
916	KIMBERLY	•					•																						
715	KODIE	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
677	LAUREN	S	•														•				•	•	•						
418	LEAH	S	•															•	•	•									
30A	LEO	•	•	•																			•						
786	LIAM	S	S	S	•	•	•				•	•				•													
435	MACKENZIE	S	•	S													•	•			•	•	•						
759	MADDOX	S	S	S	•		•		•		•	•																	
402	MAEVE	•	•	•																		•	•	•					
582	MAVERICK	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
694	MEYER	S	•	•													•				•	•	•		•	•			
479	MIDTOWN	•		•																				•					
766	MORRISON	S	S	•	•	•	•				•	•																	
762	NEO	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
606	NOAH	S	•	•													•				•	•	•						
820	NORTON	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
301	OLIVER	•	•	•																			•						
613	OLSON	S	•	S													•	•	•	•		•							
456	OPAL	•	•	•																				•					
A86	OVATION	S	•	S					•		•				•														
800	PALMER	S	•	S			•		•		•	•			•														
827	PARSENS	S	•	•			•				•	•																	
663	PAXTON	S	•	•													•				•	•	•		•	•			

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining											Stationary									duo™				
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar & Drop Down Table	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	AudioLuxe	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
512	PINNACLE	S	•	S	•	•	•	•			•	•				•													
620	PIPER	S	•	•													•	•			•								
810	QUINAULT	S	•	S	•	•	•					•																	
416	RAE	•	•	•			•																						
777	RANDELL	S	S	S			•				•	•																	
776	REDWOOD	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
704	REED	S	•	•			•				•	•																	
460	REEGAN	•	•	•																									
458	RHEEVES	•	•	•			•					•											•						
448	RILEY	•	•	•			•																						
722	ROMAN	S	•	S	•	•	•				•	•																	
225	ROUNABOUT	•	•	•																		•							
765	ROWAN	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
462	ROXIE	•	•																				•						
826	SAMMY	S	•	S			•				•	•																	
431	SCARLETT	•	•	•			•																						
304	SCOUT	•	•	•																		•							
725	SHERMAN	S	•	•			•						•																
636	SHILOH	S	•	S													•	•	•	•		•							
712	SPARROW	S	•	S			•	•			•	•																	
632	TAHOE	S	•	•																		•				•			
724	TROUPER	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•	•																	
403	VAIL	S	•	•			•						•																
603	WILMETTE	S	•	S													•				•	•				•			
700	WYNNE	S	•	•			•	•			•	•																	



PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
ROCKER RECLINERS, WALL RECLINERS, GLIDERS & RECLINA-WAY MOTION					
Mechanism					•
Frame					•
Show Wood	•				
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels					•
Motor, Electrical Components			•		
AudioLuxe Electrical Components		•			
Battery Pack	•				
Cup Holders	•				
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				
Ultra Plush Seat Cushioning	•				
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)			•		
LA-Z-TIME MOTION & MODULARS					
Mechanism, Mechanical Component					•
Frame					•
Show Wood	•				
Springs and Spring Systems					•
Cup Holders	•				
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)			•		
LA-Z-MOTION®					
Mechanism			•		
Frame					•
Show Wood	•				
Springs/Spring Systems					•
Motor, Electrical Components			•		
Battery Pack	•				
Cup Holders	•				
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•				
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)			•		

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
CLASSICS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (295-423)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		
COMPLEMENTS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (265/245-408)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Swivels				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	
GOLD / PLATINUM / SILVER / BRONZE LIFT RECLINERS				
Lift Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems		•		
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		



PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
duo™				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Mechanism				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	
STATIONARY SOFAS, SLEEP SOFAS, AND SECTIONALS				
Show Wood	•			
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Supreme Comfort Mechanism				•
Supreme Comfort Innerspring Mattress			•	
Slumber Air Mattress System			•	
Slumber Air Motor	•			
Tempur Response Mattress		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
FABRIC & LEATHER				
Fabric	•			
iClean® Fabric		•		
Leather	•			

FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

Fabrics are warranted against nap loss, seam slippage and fabric separation. Warranty does not cover pilling, dye lot match or fading.

iClean® FABRIC and LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

iClean® fabrics are warranted for three (3) years for specific stains. Standard fabric warranty for nap loss, seam failure and fabric separation applies. Labor: One (1) Year.

Covered stains include: beer, chocolate syrup, coffee, washable magic marker, dirt, ice cream, jelly, juices, ketchup, milk, salsa, soda, tea, urine, and wine.

Stains that ARE NOT covered include, but are not limited to: Oil-based products (such as salad dressing and lotion), wax-based products (such as candle wax and crayons), ink marks and mustard.

LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

Leather warranty is one (1) year. (Warranty does not cover dye lot match or fading.)

La-Z-Boy Incorporated will pay reasonable and customary labor charges to repair or replace defective parts for one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. No labor will be paid for replacing foam in styles with loose seat and/or back cushions. Please refer to the warranty card for further details.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

These terms and conditions of sale shall govern all furniture orders submitted by any Dealer or reseller of La-Z-Boy products ("Dealer"). Any attempt to change or add to these terms by Dealer, or any conflicting terms on any correspondence, purchase order, or other form sent by Dealer is hereby objected to and rejected. Purchaser shall be deemed to have agreed to these terms and conditions of sale by placing an order, accepting delivery or by making payment for any order. No oral agreement, course of prior dealings between the parties or trade usage shall amend or supplement any of the terms or conditions herein. No additions or modifications can be made except in a writing signed by both Dealer and La-Z-Boy Incorporated ("La-Z-Boy") that expressly references the amendment of these terms. Hereunder, a reference to "you" shall mean a reference to the Dealer and a reference to "we" or "our" shall be a reference to La-Z-Boy.

PRICING & TERMS

Pricing for products shall be as set forth in the applicable La-Z-Boy price list in effect on the date of our acceptance of a purchase order. Prices are subject to change without notice. Unless otherwise agreed upon, all prices are FOB point of origin. Title to the goods passes from La-Z-Boy to the Dealer when the goods are delivered to the common carrier. The Dealer assumes risk of loss or damage to the goods while they are in transit and is responsible for paying all shipping charges. Freight claims are the Dealer's responsibility, but La-Z-Boy will assist in processing claims on Dealer's behalf at the request of the Dealer.

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of La-Z-Boy products shall be paid by Dealer. If Dealer claims an exemption from any tax, Dealer shall submit to La-Z-Boy the appropriate exemption certificates. Prepaid freight, sales taxes, and other such charges are not subject to any cash discount provided by La-Z-Boy.

Payment is due per the terms stated on your invoice. When invoices remain unpaid past such due date, new orders can be held by La-Z-Boy. In the event Dealer defaults on payment, Dealer shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs. A SERVICE CHARGE OF THREE QUARTERS OF ONE PERCENT (3/4%) PER MONTH WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

CANADIAN DEALERS

CURRENCY

All costs and upcharges are listed in U.S. dollars. All customized resales are listed in Canadian dollars.

IMPORT SURCHARGE

Certain styles may be subject to import surcharge which is not reflected in the prices shown. Please contact your La-Z-Boy Account Executive for details.

ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY

La-Z-Boy can receive orders manually or through Electronic Data Interface (EDI). If you are interested in EDI capability, please contact your Account Executive.

Interactively: Online access into the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This allows you to directly enter La-Z-Boy orders or inquire into their shipping status.

Batch: Information passed to and from your computer and the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This is often called electronic data interchange, or EDI. This allows you to send orders to La-Z-Boy that have already been entered into your computer.

ORDER FOBS (Refer to style for appropriate code.)

05 Neosho, Missouri

06 Dayton, Tennessee

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

La-Z-Boy will acknowledge all Dealer orders. You should examine your order acknowledgement data immediately upon receipt and promptly report any discrepancies to the Order Support department. If you do not report any discrepancy, you will be responsible for the order as acknowledged.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Custom orders or stock orders which are requested to "ship as soon as possible" may not be cancelled or changed as these items are put into production immediately. Once an order is selected for production, it cannot be changed or cancelled. The following exceptions apply (a) we will allow a 24-hour cancellation time on custom orders from the acknowledgement date, (b) cancellations are allowed on stock orders scheduled for future "expect-to-ship" ("ETS") dates provided such cancellations are received at least four (4) weeks prior to ship dates and provided that production on such order has not yet begun. Due to extended shipping times from global suppliers, cancellations on signature leather styles are not allowed once an ETS date is assigned.

ORDER CHANGES

Any requested order changes must be submitted in writing to our Order Support department, and we may accept or reject them at our discretion. Changes include style, cover, color, options, ship date, and quantity. In general, changes to Customer-sold orders will be honored if made within 24 hours of the acknowledgement date. Changes to stock orders with future ETS dates must be made four weeks prior to ship date.

LIMITED WARRANTY

(a) La-Z-Boy warrants only that its products sold to Dealer are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth on the Warranty Quick Reference Guide attached hereto ("Warranty Guide"). The Warranty Guide can be updated by La-Z-Boy from time to time at its discretion.

(b) La-Z-Boy cannot guarantee fabrics or leather against fading, soiling, crushing or wear. Because of dye lot variation on fabric rolls, colors may not match exactly. Altering product or using non-La-Z-Boy parts will void the warranty.

ALL WARRANTIES ARE VOIDED BY EVIDENCE OF EXCESSIVE SOILING, IMPROPER CLEANING OR TREATMENT, ABUSE, OR ABNORMAL USE OR USE CONTRARY TO THE ADVISORIES PROVIDED BY LA-Z-BOY. WARRANTIES DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS USED FOR RENTAL, BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL, OR OTHER NON-RESIDENTIAL USES.

THESE WARRANTIES ARE YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, APPLY. IN NO EVENT WILL LA-Z-BOY BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF IT HAD REASON TO KNOW IN ADVANCE THAT SUCH DAMAGES WERE POSSIBLE. THE MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, OF LA-Z-BOY FOR ALL DAMAGES HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE DEFECTIVE OR NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS. ANY ACTION ARISING HEREUNDER MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SALE. THESE WARRANTIES GIVE YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM JURISDICTION TO JURISDICTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR THE LIMITATION OF DAMAGES SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THE EVENT THE WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS DO NOT APPLY TO YOU, THEN, WHERE LEGALLY PERMISSIBLE, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD AND NO WARRANTIES APPLY AFTER THAT PERIOD.

FORCE MAJEURE

La-Z-Boy shall not be liable or responsible to Dealer for any failure to perform to the extent such failure to perform is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of La-Z-Boy including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, civil unrest, national emergency, or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials.

GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

Any disputes arising between La-Z-Boy and Dealer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Michigan without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to purchases of products by Dealer from La-Z-Boy shall be instituted in the federal or state courts located in the state of Michigan and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding.

SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision herein is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction

NONCONFORMING GOODS

You should immediately inspect each shipment completely when it arrives and immediately notify La-Z-Boy if you believe that all or a portion of any shipment is different from what you ordered. Dealers are bound to pay for all shipments accepted from the carrier regardless of whether the Dealer inspects the shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY

La-Z-Boy merchandise is thoroughly inspected and carefully packaged at point of shipment. Responsibility for its safe delivery was assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Therefore, any visible or concealed loss or damage must be so noted on the bill of lading at the time of receipt and a claim must be filed by the Dealer with the carrier for the damaged item. Contact the La-Z-Boy Logistics Department for any required assistance.

RETURNS

If an error occurs in your order, or if you receive defective merchandise, please report it to us as soon as possible in writing, but in no case later than 30-days of the invoice date. Claims not submitted in writing within 30 days of the invoice date will not be honored. No returns will be accepted without prior authorization from La-Z-Boy with a return authorization number assigned. We will refuse to accept delivery of any merchandise returned to us without such authorization.

PILLOWS ON LEATHER AND FAUX LEATHER UNITS

Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.

To receive accent pillows on applicable LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code styles, the P1 option **MUST** be entered with an appropriate (non-BU or UE cap code) fabric number.

If the P1 option is not ordered, no accent pillows will ship with the unit.

Custom pillows are complimentary.

STYLE AND PREFIX STATUS

NEW! - Style and/or Prefix is new to the product offering. First ship dates vary. Please consult your sales representative for details.

DISC! - Style and/or Prefix is being discontinued. Orders will not be accepted after the last acknowledgement date.

PHASE OUT (WQL) - Style, Prefix, and/or Select Cover is being phased out, but will remain active and orders will be accepted while quantities last (WQL).

Note: Select Cover phase outs have (WQL) listed after the cover number / name on the style page.

FINISHES

007 FINISH - BROWN MAHOGANY



The medium brown patina of this finish is a classic that easily mixes with other finishes in a room for an enduring look that never goes out of style.

021 FINISH - COFFEE



A deep rich finish with dark brown undertones, this sophisticated hue creates a contemporary vibe and an up-to-the-minute look.

041 FINISH - GRAPHITE



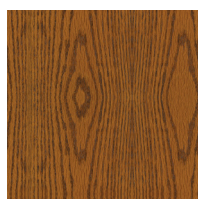
With understated gray tones that project a style that's both dramatic and modern, this finish makes a powerful design statement in any room.

071 FINISH - DRIFTWOOD



This textured, lighter natural wood tone produces a more casual finish that is mixable within any room environment.

142 FINISH - MESA



Medium brown with red undertones, this finish has a look that will add both richness and warmth to the look of your home.

*Only available on 295-423

067 FINISH - SABLE



With understated gray tones that project a style that's both dramatic and modern, this finish makes a powerful design statement in any room.

*Standard on limited styles/prefixes; not available as an optional finish

DIMENSIONS

La-Z-Boy products are hand crafted and variations from standard dimensions can occur. Construction differences in upholstery covering (cloth and leather) can cause variances in dimensions. In addition, construction differences in cloth upholstery fabrics can cause variance on the product's appearance. Standard dimension codes are listed for each product and are listed below. For more detailed specifications and dimensions, please refer to the Product Information Guide.

H: Height	W: Width	D: Depth	RD: Recline Distance	WT: Weight
SH: Seat Height	SW: Seat Width	SD: Seat Depth	AH: Arm Height	SF: Seat Factor

DIMENSION DESCRIPTIONS

Height (Back)) - From floor to top and center of back.

Width (Body) - Outside width of body at widest point-including handle.

Depth (Body) - Depth of unit from wall to front edge (measurement taken when unit is pushed up against wall).

Seat Height - From floor to top of seat cushion crown.

Seat Width (Inside Arms) - Cushion width from inside of both front arms.

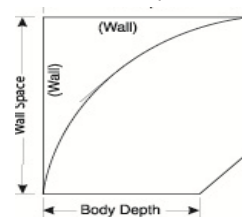
Seat Depth - From front cushion seat face to lower inside back pillow.

Arm Height - From floor to top of arm.

Fully Extended - Depth of unit from front of legrest to top of back when fully reclined/extended.

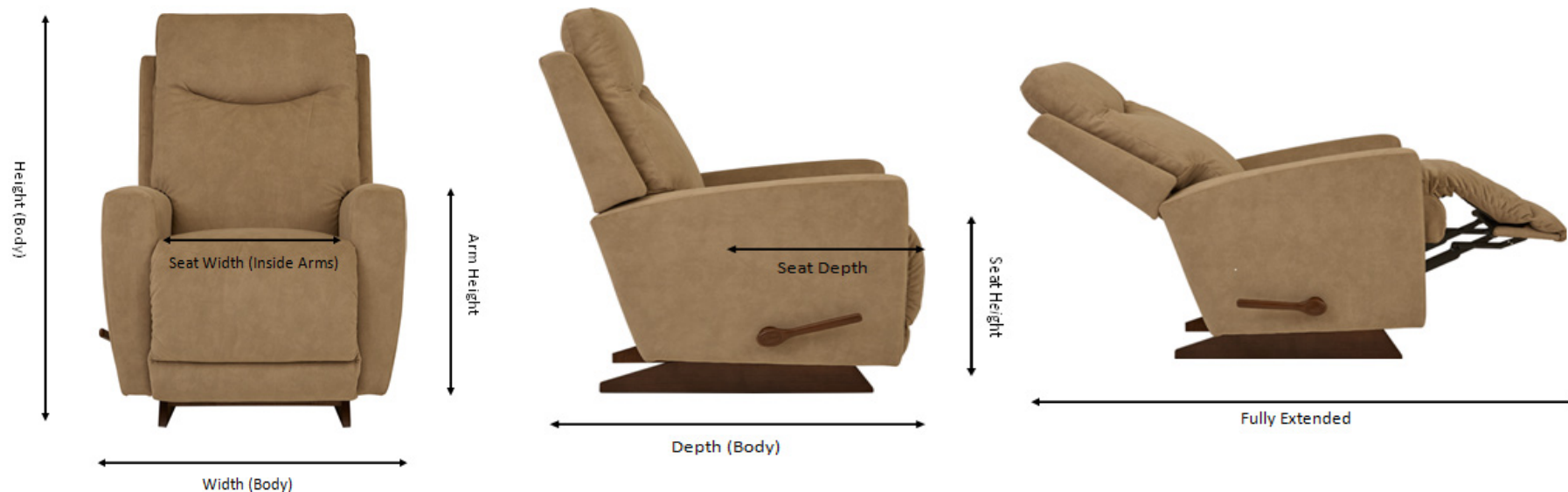
CORNER UNIT WALL SPACE

When measuring wall space on a corner unit, the Wall Space Required dimension is the total distance of wall space used for both sides of the corner unit when placed in a 90° corner. When measuring wall space, do not measure around the corner, measure each wall separately. Please refer to a modular pad with a corner unit for additional help.



SEAT FACTORS

Seat factor information is listed in the price book for each style. Please note seat factors are determined by packaging dimensions, NOT the style dimensions. This information has been added for a quick reference. If there are any discrepancies between the information provided in this price book and the official seat factor listing provided and maintained by our logistics department, the logistics document takes precedence.

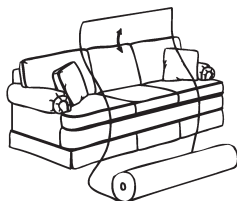


COVER AVAILABILITY (CAP) CODE

Fabric Cap Codes

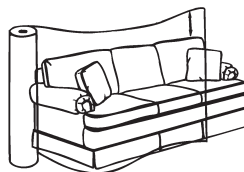
UR (Up the Roll)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut parallel to the selvage. No pattern match is possible. With the exception of velvet, no fabric pattern direction is evident. When UR cap code fabrics are applied to sofas, sleep Sofas, and multiple seat modular units, the front rail will be vertically seamed and may not match horizontally or vertically.



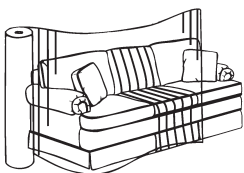
DR (Directional Railroad)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. There may or may not be a horizontal fabric pattern match depending on fabric design.



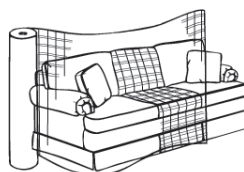
VS (Vertical Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible on mirrored- image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



PS (Plaid Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible in the case of mirror - image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



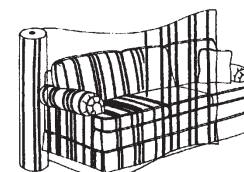
DP (Directional Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The fabric pattern has an upward direction. Seat cushions are reversible. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



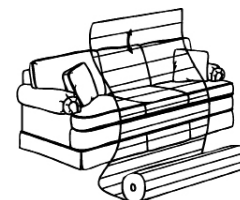
NP (Non-Mirrored Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The fabric has a non-mirrored image in the design of the fabric making the seat cushions non-reversible. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



HS (Horizontal Stripe)

Fabric is a vertical direction with pattern pieces cut parallel to the selvage. Pattern pieces are locked on the stripe line allowing a horizontal flow across the inside backs, inside arms, seats, and rails..



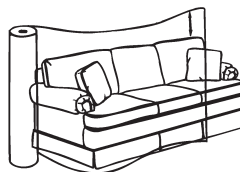
UE (Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



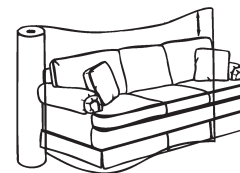
BU (Breathable Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on BU cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



RL (Recycled Leather)

A composite material constructed of recycled leather scraps with a cellular polyurethane face. The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on RL cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side..



Leather Cap Codes

LM (Leather Mate)

This is a combination of leather and vinyl or leather and polyurethane. The leather pieces are in areas that "touch the body", i.e. back, seat, inside arms. The vinyl or polyurethane pieces are the outer parts of the unit.

LL (Full Leather)

This unit will be covered in all top grain leather. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

All SELECT LEATHER is leather/urethane match.

FABRIC WEARABILITY



NORMAL

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture.



MEDIUM

This fabric is recommended for use on sofas, sleep sofas, Duo®, La-Z-Boy Classics®, and Occasional Chairs. It is not allowed for use on recliners, motion sofas, or motion modulares.



PERFORMANCE

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture. While La-Z-Boy's fabrics are all tested to the highest industry standards, Performance Fabrics must receive excellent ratings for physical durability. Performance fabrics outperform other fabrics by receiving outstanding results for pilling, abrasion and fraying.

SPECIALTY FABRIC DESCRIPTIONS



STAIN RESISTANT - Innovative i-Clean® technology surrounds each fabric fiber creating a barrier that repels spills before they turn into stains.



PET FRIENDLY - These fabrics are durability tested to simulate scratches and wear from pets and include i-Clean® technology.



ECO FRIENDLY - conserve Sustainable Fabrics are soft, durable and made from recycled water bottles.



ENERGY RESTORATION - Restore by Nanobionic features a mineral-based fabric coating that transforms natural body heat into energy.



ANTIMICROBIAL - Antimicrobial properties surround each fiber to protect against mold, mildew and odor-causing bacteria.



BLEACH CLEANABLE - May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning.

LEATHER HIDES

Leather can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P also. It is only available by the full hide and priced as such, depending on leather grade. Each hide is approximately 52-54 square feet

LEATHER SEATING

Leather seating may have a tendency to develop body impressions on seats and backs. These impressions are the result of stretching of fibers and should not be considered defective workmanship, tailoring or material.

Note: All upholstery covered in ALL LEATHER have pieced outside sides and backs. In addition, some recliners have other parts pieced, which varies by style. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

CLEANING CODE INSTRUCTIONS

- W** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- S** Use a mild, water-free dry cleaning agent. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- WS** Either water-based cleaning agents or a dry cleaning solvent or foam type cleaner may be used. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- X** Do not use a foam or liquid cleaner of any type. Vacuum or brush lightly to remove soil. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- W*B** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. *May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning. Professional cleaning is recommended.

Standard Reclining Seat Construction Standard seat constructions consist of original chaise and non-chaise seating, pillow tops, box borders and bullnose - featuring 27 lb./1.8 density polyurethane foam standard seat cores and spring ups.

Ultra Plush A softer seat is achieved by adding an extra layer of 12 lb. polyurethane foam on top of the polyurethane foam core.

Summit Five seat springs and a 36 lb. foam core give the Summit optimal support. •

Lift Seat Construction The 36 lb./2.5 density core allows for a lower profile lift chair seat, while a soft batting topper gives extra comfort. The seat is reinforced with a spring support and a deck pad.

Faux Box Border Features a completely square 27 lb. polyurethane foam core giving the seat a look resembling stationary seat seating

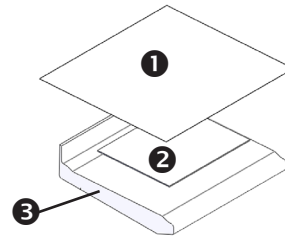
Comfort Essentials Stationary Cushion Stationary seating construction featuring a 27 lb. polyurethane foam core with a 20 lb. topper foam and wrapped in a 3/4 ounce batting.

ComfortCore® Standard for La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating construction. Features zoned cushioning consisting of a 36 lb. and 27 lb. polyurethane center

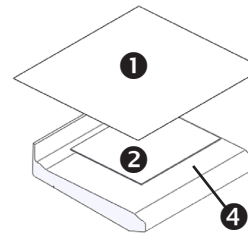
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 20 lb./1.1 Density
- 7 - 3/4 oz Batting

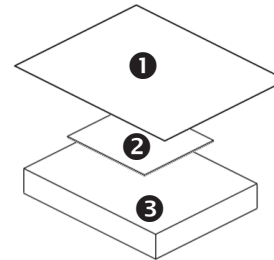
Standard Reclining



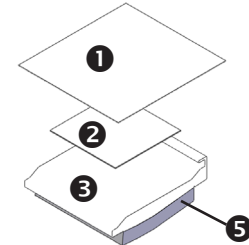
Summit



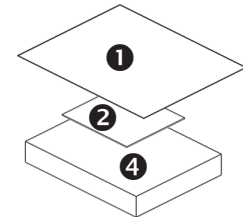
Faux Box Border



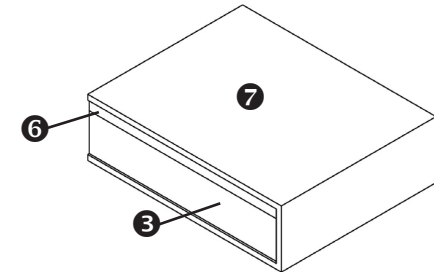
Ultra Plush



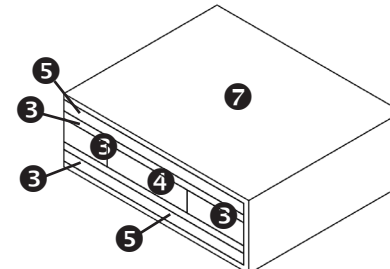
Lift



Comfort Essentials Stationary



ComfortCore



Original Bucket Thin, wedge-shaped polyurethane foam seat side fillers create a soft bucket shape.

Sculpted Bucket Top and bottom polyurethane foam fillers create a deep sculpted seat. The top fillers do not extend to the front of the seat.

440/444 Sculpted Bucket Features 36 lb. top polyurethane foam wedge fillers for increased support.

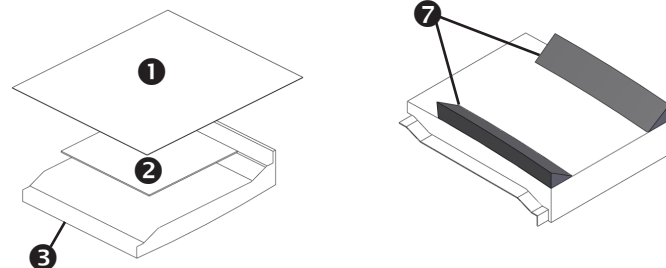
Hybrid Bucket Includes 27 lb. top polyurethane foam fillers that extend to the front of the seat, and 36 lb. bottom foam fillers.

440/444 Hybrid Bucket Supportive 36 lb. polyurethane foam wedge fillers sit on top of a contour cut polyurethane foam core.

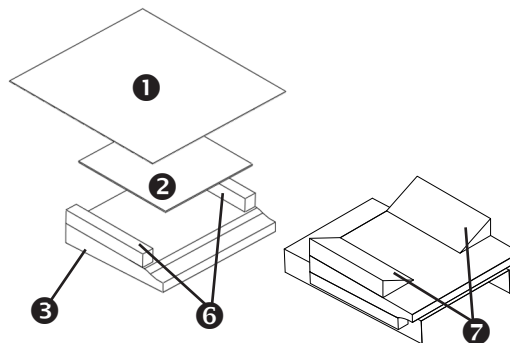
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 7 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 8 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

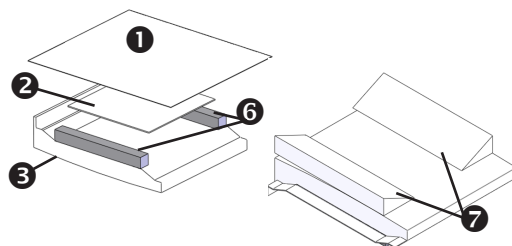
Original Bucket



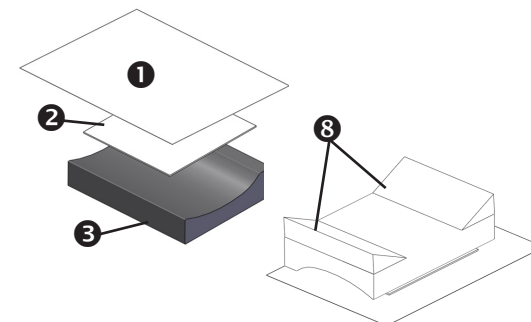
Sculpted Bucket



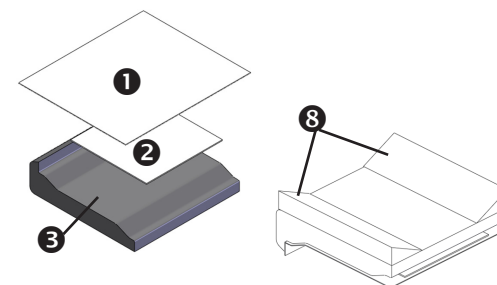
Hybrid Bucket



440/444 Sculpted



440/444 Hybrid Bucket



La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion Reclining seat construction features a seat topper of temperature-resistant, 2.5 density foam to provide superior relaxation as the foam contours to your body. Couples with a 2.5 density 36 lb. polyurethane core for additional support. Chaise seats additionally feature temperature-resistant polyurethane within the chaise.

La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion - Bucket Construction A 2.5 density 36 lb. polyurethane core pairs with a temperature-resistant polyurethane chaise to provide superior relaxation with long-term support.

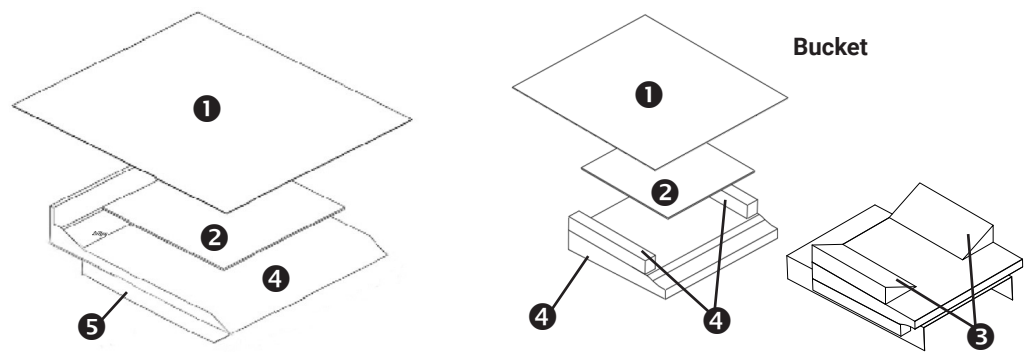
ComfortCore® with Contour This La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating upgrade features the patented zone seat construction. From the ComfortCore® construction, the outer 12 lb. polyurethane layers have been replaced with temperature-resistant, 2.5 density foam to provide superior relaxation as the foam contours to your body. The 27 lb. inner polyurethane layers in the standard cushion are also replaced with 36 lb. polyurethane for additional support.

ComfortDown La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating upgrade featuring pocketed coil springs wrapped in 1.8 density polyurethane foam and 1 oz. batting, contained within a 50/50 blended 10/90 down feather/7-denier polyester fiber filled jacket of down-proof ticking.

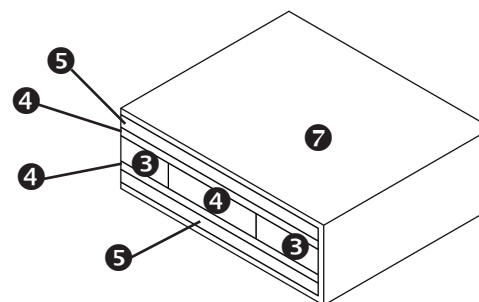
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Temperature-Resistant Polyurethane Foam Topper 2.5 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam 16 lb./1.8 Density
- 7 - 3/4 oz Batting
- 8 - Down-Feather/Fiber Filled Jacket
- 9 - Pocketed Coil Springs

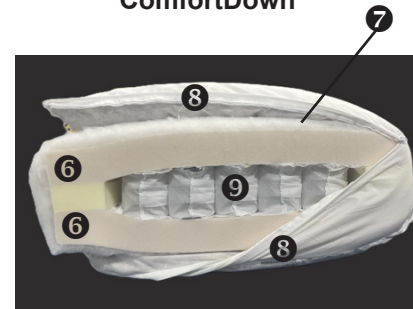
La-Z-Boy® Contour



ComfortCore® with Con-



ComfortDown





PRICE LIST

YARDAGE

Fabric can be ordered through the Cover Order tab in S.P.O.T.
Fabric width is 54 inches and is priced per yard. Following are the prices per yard of fabric.

B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q
\$69	\$79	\$89	\$99

ARM CAPS & DEMO CUSHIONS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088AC2 (2) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$69	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC3 (3) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$89	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC4 (4) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$119	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
D88613 Olson DC Demo Cushion	Leather: \$389 Fabric: \$339	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-613 Olson sofa.	-	-	-	-
Z88613 Olson Z6 Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$229 Leather: \$279	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-613 Olson sofa.	-	-	-	-
D88636 Shiloh DC Demo Cushion	Leather: \$389 Fabric: \$339	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-636 Shiloh sofa.	-	-	-	-
Z88636 Shiloh Z6 Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$229 Leather: \$279	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-636 Shiloh sofa.	-	-	-	-
D88638 Charlie DC Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$339 Leather: \$389	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-638 Charlie sofa.	-	-	-	-
Z88638 Charlie Z6 Demo Cushion	Leather: \$279 Fabric: \$229	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with either the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-638 Charlie sofa.	-	-	-	-

AUDIO	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
NEW! 0881AT Audio Transmitter	\$159	36, 45	N/A	N/A	N/A	Audio Transmitter (dongle) for use with A86 Ovation Audio	-	-	-	-
NEW! 0881SB Klipsch Flexus CORE 200 Soundbar	\$889	36, 45	N/A	N/A	N/A	Klipsch Flexus CORE 200 Soundbar - for use with A86 Ovation Audio	-	-	-	-

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088123 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088124 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088126 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
08812T Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088131 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Standard	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088210 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088212 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088266 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088268 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Allows for base finish change on inventory.	-	-	-	-

BATTERY PACKS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088BP1 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (1) power supply)	\$169	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (1) battery pack. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-
088BP2 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power supplies)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles	-	-	-	-
0881YC duo® Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power recliners)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs and (1) battery shelf. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HAL Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HAR Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HBL Black Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HBR Black Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - STANDARD	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HEL Elongated Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HER Elongated Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCL Standard Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCR Standard Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088110 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable table that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
088111 Removeable Tablet Holder for Power Console Bundle	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable tablet holder that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes. NOTE: Comes standard with 762 Neo.	-	-	-	-
088112 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console - Brown Mahogany	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable wood table in brown mahogany finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CM option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
088113 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console - Coffee	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable wood table in coffee finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CC option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
0881CT Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable tables that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes.	-	-	-	-
0881CH Case of Removable Tablet Holder Kits for Table Port	\$1779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (16) removable tablet holders that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes.	-	-	-	-
0881CC Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console - Coffee	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable wood tables in coffee finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CC option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
0881CM Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console - Brown Mahogany	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable wood tables in brown mahogany finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CM option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-

SLUMBER AIR MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088151 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Queen	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088152 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Full	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088155 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Twin	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T51 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Queen	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	60	72	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T52 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Full	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	52	72	1
088T55 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Twin	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	32	72	1

FEATURES (STANDARD)	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
DS Dual Comfort Selector - Standard (Feature)	\$0	Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting standard handles.
NN No Nail Head Trim (Feature)	\$0	Removes standard Nail Head Trim.
RT Control Panel (Feature)	\$0	Designates that a unit features a right side sitting control panel.
SS Standard Seat Construction (Feature)	\$0	Designates the unit features the standard construction based on the product category.
T2 Dual Control Panel (Feature)	\$0	Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting control panels.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
1H Dual Comfort Selector - Arc	\$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Brushed Nickel finish.

OPTIONS		PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
	2E Dual Comfort Selectors - Elongated	\$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) elongated handles, adding 2 inches in length to each comfort selector.
	3H Dual Comfort Selectors - Black Arc	\$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Matte Black finish.
	4C Casters	\$59	Replaces all four stationary legs with casters.
	CB Power Console Bundle - Black	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable table.
	CC Power Console Bundle - Coffee	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable wood table in coffee finish.
	CM Power Console Bundle - Brown Mahogany	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable wood table in brown mahogany finish.
	DC ComfortDown Cushion	Sofa: \$499 Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner: \$339 Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: \$169	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortDown Cushion which features individually pocketed coil springs and high-resiliency foam core, wrapped in a 90/10% feather/down and 50% fiber blend jacket.
	ES Single Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector.
	FN Finish Change	Recliners, Motion: \$0	Changes the finish color. Enter option code followed by the 3-digit finish color number. Reference style pages for appropriate optional finish color codes.
	FP FeatherLite Comfort Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow units: \$59 Single-Pillow units: \$39	Upgrades ALL accent pillows to the luxurious comfort of 95% duck feathers, 5% duck down.
	FS La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion	Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: \$229 Chair/Single Seat: \$119 Sofa: \$339	Upgrades standard seat, chaise, and legrest on recliner and motion sofa styles to La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion foam cushioning.
	H1 Single Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Brushed Nickel finish.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
 H3 Single Comfort Selector - Black Arc	\$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Matte Black finish.
 HW Hand Wand	\$59	Replaces standard control panel with corded hand wand.
 L1 Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59 \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Brushed Nickel finish.
 L3 Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Black Arc	\$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Matte Black finish.
 LE Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector, and moves it to left side sitting.
 LG Leg Change	\$59	Changes the standard leg to a different leg design. Leg designs vary by style; reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
 LS Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Standard	\$0	Changes location of the handle from right side sitting to left side sitting.
 LT Left Side Sitting Activation - Control Panel	\$0	Changes location of the control panel from right side sitting to left side sitting.
 LW Left Side Sitting Activation - Wireless Remote	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Replaces standard control panel with a mounted cradle with wireless remote and moves it to left side sitting.
 MA SlumberAir® Mattress System	\$449	Replaces standard sleeper mattress to SlumberAir® mattress with inflatable air-cushioned top. Includes electric air pump.
 MT Tempur-Response® Mattress	\$559	Replaces standard sleeper mattress with Tempur-Response® mattress. Temperature sensitive: may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder; will soften when occupied in response to body temperature. Use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.
 NB Hammered Black Nickel Nail Head Trim	\$119	Adds hammered black nickel nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information: for details.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
 NH Nail Head Trim - Brass	Nail Head Trim - Brass: \$119	Adds or designates brass nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
 NS Nail Head Trim - Platinum	\$119	Adds platinum nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
 P1 Contrasting Pillow(s)	\$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
 P2 Contrasting Pillow(s)	\$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
 RW Wireless Remote (Feature)	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Designates that a unit features mounted cradle with wireless remote.
 SL Swivel Base - Power Recliners	\$139	Adds 145-degree swivel base on applicable power rocker recliner styles. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height.
 SW Swivel Base - Manual Recliners	\$139	Adds 360-degree swivel base on applicable manual rocker recliner styles.
 W2 Dual Activation - Wireless Remotes	\$229	Replaces standard control panels with (2) mounted cradles with wireless remotes.
 Z6 ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$119 Sofa: \$339 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$229	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus with Contour Cushion.



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Shipped via UPS

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Fiber fill

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	SF
01P202 (1) Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	21	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-					
01P203 (1) Long Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	26	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-					
01P204 (1) Long Knife Edge Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	11	36	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-					
01P222 (1) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-					
01P262 (1) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-					
08P201 (1) Knife-Edge Kidney w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	23	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	69	69	69	69	-	-	-	-					
08P220 (2) 18" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-					
08P260 (2) 20" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-					
08P222 (2) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	129	129	129	129	-	-	-	-					
08P262 (2) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Box-border, lift-top, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, (4) casters, welt trim on top and rails

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

205 CORY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024205 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	45	26	-	62
	RESALE	-	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	-	1429	1549	1679		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Attached, button-tufted, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Hidden casters, welt trim on top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

225 ROUNDABOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024225 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	35	35	-	26
	RESALE	-	-	-	519	579	639	699	-	929	1049	1179		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Removable top. Storage, (4) casters.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

301 OLIVER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
245301 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	39.5	39.5	-	60
	RESALE	-	-	-	709	769	829	889	999	1129	1249	1369		-	-	-	-	0.5

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 067

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Removable wood top, storage, hidden casters

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

304 SCOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 245304 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	22.5	22.5	-	39.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	389	459	519	579	599	719	849	969		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

30A LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
02430A Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C, FN	21.5	22.5	22.5	-	42
	RESALE	-	-	-	519	579	639	699	-	929	1049	1179		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 and 071 finishes are ONLY available on 235/245 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

400 DORA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225400 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	41.5	34.5	38	-	106.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1479	1719	1969	2209		22	22	22	26	2
235400 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	41.5	34.5	37.5	-	56.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	1179	1419	1659	1909		22	22	22	26.5	2
245400 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	20	29	23.5	-	17.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	419	479	539	599	609	739	859	979		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 finish is ONLY available on 235/245 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

401 ALLEGRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225401 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36	34	35	-	96
	RESALE	-	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	-	1819	2069	2309		21	20	20	27.5	2
235401 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	35.5	34	34	-	43
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	-	1579	1819	2069		20.5	20.5	20	27	2
245401 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27.5	23	-	20
	RESALE	-	-	-	419	479	539	599	-	809	929	1049		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 and 071 finishes are ONLY available on 235 prefix.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber, loose

SEATS: Attached (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

402 MAEVE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225402 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	35.5	31	40	-	102
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	1489	1739	1979	2219		19.5	22.5	22	25.5	2
235402 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	37	31	40	-	71
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	1179	1419	1659	1909		21	22.5	22	27	2
245402 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	28	22	-	33
	RESALE	-	-	-	539	599	659	719	929	1049	1179	1299		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount
C1860 Persia

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010403 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	32	36	13	62
	RESALE	659	-	-	799	929	1069	1199	1099	1349	1589	1829		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
P10403 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	40.5	30	36	13	80
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1179	1309	1439	1349	1589	1829	2079		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
016403 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	32	36	5	69
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1139	1379	1629	1869		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
P16403 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	40.5	30	36	5	73
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	1379	1629	1869	2109		18	17.5	19.5	23	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295405 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	29.5	43	-	105
	RESALE	-	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	1739	1979	2219	2469		21.5	21	21	24.5	1
29U405 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	43	29.5	43	-	115
	RESALE	-	-	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2219	2469	2709	2959		21.5	21	21	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back and arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

406 GEMMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
235406 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	38.5	29.5	33.5	-	47
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	1179	1419	1659	1909		20.5	20	21.5	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, foam box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood base and legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
265408 Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	40	32	34.5	10	54
	RESALE	-	-	-	1019	1149	1279	1419	-	1639	1879	2129		20	20.5	20	26.5	1
245408 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	25	22	-	19
	RESALE	-	-	-	529	589	649	709	-	849	969	1089		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL **FEATURES:** Swivel base, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDAL SWIVEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225408 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	39	35	37	-	104.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	-	1879	2129	2369		21	22	20.5	25.5	2

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, foam **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

416 RAE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 028416 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42.5	30.5	36.5	12	73
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	1379	1629	1869	2109		20	20	21	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club
D2116 Rome

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: SUPREME-COMFORT™ mattress, welt trim on back, arms posts, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

418 LEAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
510418 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	175
	RESALE	2099	-	-	2279	2469	2649	2829	-	-	-	-		21	68.5	20.5	27.5	3
520418 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	73.5	38.5	-	161
	RESALE	1979	-	-	2159	2349	2529	2709	-	-	-	-		21	60.5	20.5	27.5	3
555418 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	54	38.5	-	124
	RESALE	1859	-	-	1989	2129	2259	2389	-	-	-	-		21	40	20.5	27.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose (non-reversible), box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

421 BELLEVUE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210421 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	33	36	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	-	-	-	-		22	23.5	20	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 142

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood arms and legs, welt trim on back borders

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

423 ELDORADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295423 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	32.5	41	17	83
	RESALE	-	-	-	1629	1759	1889	2029	2019	2259	2499	2749		20.5	20.5	20.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached

SEATS: Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

425 ALMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225425 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36	32	37.5	-	105.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	-	-	-	-		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, tufted, semi-attached headrest, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arms and seat

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard conical leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

430 BRENTWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295430 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LG	43.5	33.5	35	16	82
	RESALE	-	-	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	1959	2199	2439	2689		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	1
29U430 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LG, LW	43.5	33.5	35	16	107.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1769	1909	2039	2179	2439	2689	2929	3179		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

431 SCARLETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028431 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39	33	37	12	67
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	1319	1569	1809	2049		19.5	21	21	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1757 Bartaloni

C2121 Watari

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, seats, arm posts, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

435 MACKENZIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610435 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	87	38	-	123
	RESALE	1809	-	2609	1989	2179	2359	2539	2979	3589	4199	4809		22	67	22	26	3
510435 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	36.5	87	38	-	193
	RESALE	2359	-	3159	2539	2719	2909	3089	3529	4139	4749	5359		22	67	22	26	3
630435 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	64	38	-	100
	RESALE	1759	-	2569	1939	2129	2309	2489	2929	3539	4149	4759		22	45	22	26	2
230435 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	42	37	-	72
	RESALE	1089	-	1599	1219	1359	1489	1629	1719	1969	2209	2459		21	22	21	26	2
240435 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19.5	32	24	-	30
	RESALE	629	-	889	689	749	809	869	959	1079	1199	1319		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the back, arm posts, seat, and footrest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295448 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	35.5	37	14	78
	RESALE	-	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	1959	2199	2439	2689		21	22.5	19	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

450 HAVEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028450 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	40	35	37	12	76
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	-	1759	1999	2249		19.5	21.5	21	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Back cushion is not flippable due to its contoured design

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Swivel base

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

456 OPAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
215456 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	34.5	51	52	-	112
	RESALE	-	-	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	1989	2239	2479	2719		21	40	31	24.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, box-border, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

457 AUDREY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295457 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	31.5	38.5	17	88
	RESALE	-	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1659	1909	2149	2389		21	22	20.5	25.5	1
29U457 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	42	31.5	38.5	17	116
	RESALE	-	-	-	1649	1779	1919	2049	2149	2389	2639	2879		21	22	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Attached, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the wings and arms.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

458 RHEEVES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295458 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	33.5	36	18	91.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	1659	1909	2149	2389		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	1
29U458 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	43	33.5	36	18	114.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1649	1779	1919	2049	2149	2389	2639	2879		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

460 REEGAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210460 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36.5	30	35	-	73
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	-	1689	1929	2179		21.5	21	19.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

462 ROXIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225462 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	37	37	-	108
	RESALE	-	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	-	-	-	-		20.5	22	21	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the wings and arm posts.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, backs, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

471 CARLETON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295471 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, NB, NH, NS	42	36	39	16.5	90
	RESALE	-	-	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	2139	2379	2629	2869		20	22	20.5	25	1
29U471 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, NB, NH, NS	42	36	39	16.5	118
	RESALE	-	-	-	1769	1909	2039	2179	2629	2869	3109	3359		20	22	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

479 MIDTOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225479 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	40	32	36	-	104
	RESALE	-	-	-	1209	1349	1479	1609	-	1849	2089	2329		20.5	21.5	21	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York
D2099 i-Favorite

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A494 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	889	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1519	1759	1999	2249		21	24	23.5	26	2
60B494 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	889	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1519	1759	1999	2249		21	24	23.5	26	2
60C494 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	67	39	-	79
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1319	1499	1689	1869	2099	2709	3319	3929		21	-	25	-	2
6CC494 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	53	39	-	70
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1269	1459	1639	1819	2039	2649	3259	3869		21	-	23.5	-	1
60D494 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2529	3139	3749	4359		21	48	23.5	26	2
60E494 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2529	3139	3749	4359		21	48	23.5	26	2
60M494 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	24	39	-	46
	RESALE	759	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	1329	1579	1819	2069		21	24	23.5	-	1
6MM494 Sectional Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	90
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1539	1719	1909	2089	2409	3019	3629	4239		21	63	23.5	-	2
60L494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2409	3019	3629	4239		21	24	48	26	2
60R494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2409	3019	3629	4239		21	24	48	26	2
6SC494 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	919	-	-	979	1039	1099	1159	1109	1239	1359	1479		-	-	-	-	1
6SP494 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, MA, MT, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	142
	RESALE	1779	-	-	1969	2149	2329	2519	2829	3439	4049	4659		21	63	23.5	-	2
6SL494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	2019	2199	2589	3199	3809	4419		21	30	48	26	2

494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6SR494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	2019	2199	2589	3199	3809	4419		21	30	48	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York
D2099 i-Favorite

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier
standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts,
seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610494 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	89	39	-	132
	RESALE	1809	-	-	1989	2179	2359	2539	3019	3629	4239	4849		21	72	23.5	26	3
630494 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	65	39	-	98
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1939	2129	2309	2489	2969	3579	4189	4799		21	48	23.5	26	2
230494 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	41	39	-	68
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	1859	2099	2349	2589		21	24	23.5	26	1
240494 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18.5	31.5	23.5	-	28
	RESALE	609	-	-	679	739	799	859	979	1099	1219	1349		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1728 Goshen - 56, 78

C2029 Easy

502 JOSHUA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010502 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	40	40	15	74
	RESALE	779	799	1069	919	1049	1189	1319	1189	1429	1679	1919		19.5	19	22	26	1
10U502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	101.5
	RESALE	1459	1469	1739	1589	1719	1859	1989	1859	2099	2349	2589		19.5	19	22	26	1
10X502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	106.5
	RESALE	1639	1649	1919	1769	1909	2039	2179	2039	2279	2529	2769		19.5	19	22	26	1
016502 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	40	40	8	81
	RESALE	819	829	1099	959	1089	1219	1359	1219	1469	1709	1959		19.5	19	22	26	1
16X502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	38	40	8	116.5
	RESALE	1679	1689	1959	1809	1939	2079	2209	2079	2319	2569	2809		19.5	19	22	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D160662
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1606 i-Halifax

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	152
	RESALE	2219	-	-	2359	2489	2629	2759	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	2

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PL512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	135
	RESALE	1859	-	-	1989	2129	2259	2389	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton
D2140 i-Eugene

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330512 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	42	81.5	38	7	192
	RESALE	1829	-	2409	2019	2199	2379	2569	2769	3379	3989	4599		20	68.5	20	23.5	3
33U512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80.5	38.5	7	213
	RESALE	2929	-	3499	3109	3299	3479	3659	3869	4479	5089	5699		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
33X512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80.5	38.5	7	223
	RESALE	3299	-	3869	3479	3659	3849	4029	4239	4849	5459	6069		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
320512 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	42	57	38	7	144
	RESALE	1779	-	2359	1969	2149	2329	2519	2719	3329	3939	4549		20	44.5	20	23.5	2
32U512 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7	178
	RESALE	2879	-	3459	3069	3249	3429	3609	3819	4429	5039	5649		19.5	43	20.5	23.5	2
32X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7	188
	RESALE	3249	-	3819	3429	3609	3799	3979	4189	4799	5409	6019		19.5	41	20.5	23.5	2
339512 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	42	75.5	38	7	194
	RESALE	1959	-	2529	2139	2319	2499	2689	2889	3499	4109	4719		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
U39512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	38	7	213
	RESALE	3049	-	3629	3239	3419	3599	3779	3989	4599	5209	5819		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
X39512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	38	7	225
	RESALE	3419	-	3989	3599	3779	3969	4149	4359	4969	5579	6189		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
30L512 Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, L1, L3, LE	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
	RESALE	889	-	1159	1029	1159	1299	1429	1279	1529	1769	2019		20	23.5	21	24	1

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
SC3512 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	35	14.5	33.5	-	49
	RESALE	719	-	969	779	849	909	969	1029	1149	1269	1389		25.5	-	-	-	1
30R512 Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L3	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
	RESALE	889	-	1159	1029	1159	1299	1429	1279	1529	1769	2019		20	23.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton
D2140 i-Eugene

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010512 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	33	38.5	12	71
	RESALE	909	-	1149	1039	1179	1309	1439	1269	1519	1759	1999		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
10U512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31	38.5	12	85.5
	RESALE	1579	-	1819	1709	1849	1979	2109	1939	2189	2429	2679		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
10X512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31	38.5	12	90.5
	RESALE	1759	-	1999	1889	2029	2159	2299	2129	2369	2609	2859		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
016512 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	7	78
	RESALE	939	-	1189	1079	1209	1349	1479	1309	1549	1799	2039		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
16X512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	31	38.5	7	90.5
	RESALE	1799	-	2039	1929	2069	2199	2329	2159	2409	2649	2889		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
017512 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	11.5	105
	RESALE	1089	-	1329	1219	1359	1489	1629	1459	1699	1939	2189		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D180657
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

519 ASTOR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	157
	RESALE	2429	-	-	2569	2699	2829	2969	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	2
1PL519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	145
	RESALE	2069	-	-	2199	2329	2469	2599	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2118 Cosdrew
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 58, 79

519 ASTOR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010519 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44.5	37.5	41	14.5	80
	RESALE	1099	-	1639	1239	1369	1499	1639	1759	1999	2249	2489		21	21	21	26	1
10U519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44.5	35.5	41	15	104
	RESALE	1769	-	2309	1909	2039	2179	2309	2429	2679	2919	3159		21	21	21	26	1
10X519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44.5	35.5	41	14.5	109
	RESALE	1959	-	2489	2089	2219	2359	2489	2609	2859	3099	3349		21	21	21	26	1
016519 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44.5	37.5	41	7	87
	RESALE	1139	-	1679	1269	1409	1539	1679	1799	2039	2279	2529		21	21	21	26	1

519 ASTOR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	44.5	35.5	41	7	134
	RESALE	1989	-	2529	2129	2259	2389	2529	2649	2889	3139	3379		21	21	21	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)



OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2066 i-Kudos

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

D2095 Crocker

521 JAMES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A521 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
	RESALE	909	-	1209	1039	1179	1309	1439	1329	1579	1819	2069		20.5	23	21	26	2
U4A521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
	RESALE	1269	-	1579	1409	1539	1679	1809	1699	1939	2189	2429		20.5	23	21	26	2
X4A521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
	RESALE	1459	-	1759	1589	1719	1859	1989	1879	2129	2369	2609		20.5	23	21	26	2
44B521 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
	RESALE	909	-	1209	1039	1179	1309	1439	1329	1579	1819	2069		20.5	23	21	26	2
U4B521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
	RESALE	1269	-	1579	1409	1539	1679	1809	1699	1939	2189	2429		20.5	23	21	26	2
X4B521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
	RESALE	1459	-	1759	1589	1719	1859	1989	1879	2129	2369	2609		20.5	23	21	26	2
44C521 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	61	39.5	-	65
	RESALE	1129	-	1479	1309	1489	1679	1859	1849	2459	3069	3679		22.5	-	24	-	2
SC4521 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
	RESALE	719	-	979	779	849	909	969	1039	1159	1279	1409		-	-	-	-	1
44D521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
	RESALE	1379	-	1849	1569	1749	1929	2109	2209	2819	3429	4039		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4D521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
	RESALE	1749	-	2209	1929	2109	2299	2479	2579	3189	3799	4409		20.5	46.5	21	26	2

521 JAMES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4D521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
	RESALE	1929	-	2389	2109	2299	2479	2659	2759	3369	3979	4589		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
44E521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
	RESALE	1379	-	1849	1569	1749	1929	2109	2209	2819	3429	4039		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4E521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
	RESALE	1749	-	2209	1929	2109	2299	2479	2579	3189	3799	4409		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
X4E521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
	RESALE	1929	-	2389	2109	2299	2479	2659	2759	3369	3979	4589		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
M44S521 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	-	45
	RESALE	679	-	959	809	939	1079	1209	1079	1319	1569	1809		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44Q521 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1279	-	1749	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
U4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1649	-	2109	1829	2019	2199	2379	2479	3089	3699	4309		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
X4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1829	-	2299	2019	2199	2379	2569	2659	3269	3879	4489		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
44S521 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	60
	RESALE	799	-	1079	929	1069	1199	1329	1199	1439	1689	1929		20.5	23.5	21	26	1
U4S521 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	75
	RESALE	1159	-	1439	1299	1429	1569	1699	1569	1809	2049	2299		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
X4S521 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	80
	RESALE	1349	-	1629	1479	1609	1749	1879	1749	1989	2239	2479		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44V521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1279	-	1749	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
U4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1649	-	2109	1829	2019	2199	2379	2479	3089	3699	4309		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
X4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1829	-	2299	2019	2199	2379	2569	2659	3269	3879	4489		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2066 i-Kudos

D2095 Crocker

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444521 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	87	39	4	190
	RESALE	1779	-	2589	1969	2149	2329	2519	2959	3569	4179	4779		20.5	69	21	26	3
U44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	224
	RESALE	2519	-	3319	2699	2879	3069	3249	3689	4299	4909	5519		20.5	69	21	26	3
X44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	234
	RESALE	2879	-	3689	3069	3249	3429	3609	4049	4659	5269	5879		20.5	69	21	26	3
448521 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	64	39	4	152
	RESALE	1739	-	2539	1919	2099	2279	2469	2909	3519	4129	4739		20.5	46	21	26	2
U48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	186
	RESALE	2469	-	3269	2649	2829	3019	3199	3639	4249	4859	5469		20.5	46	21	26	2
X48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	196
	RESALE	2829	-	3639	3019	3199	3379	3569	3999	4609	5219	5829		20.5	46	21	26	2
449521 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41.5	79	39	4	179
	RESALE	1909	-	2709	2089	2269	2459	2639	3079	3689	4299	4909		20.5	61	21	26	3
U49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	213
	RESALE	2639	-	3439	2819	2999	3189	3369	3809	4419	5029	5639		20.5	61	21	26	3
X49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	223
	RESALE	2999	-	3809	3189	3369	3549	3739	4179	4779	5389	5999		20.5	61	21	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2066 i-Kudos

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

D2095 Crocker

521 JAMES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010521 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	13.5	73
	RESALE	879	-	1149	1019	1149	1279	1419	1269	1519	1759	1999		20	21.5	21	25	1
10U521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	13.5	93.5
	RESALE	1549	-	1819	1689	1819	1959	2089	1939	2189	2429	2679		20	21.5	21	25	1
10X521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	13.5	98.5
	RESALE	1739	-	1999	1869	1999	2139	2269	2129	2369	2609	2859		20	21.5	21	25	1
016521 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	5.5	80
	RESALE	919	-	1189	1049	1189	1319	1459	1309	1549	1799	2039		20	21.5	21	25	1
16X521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	38	5.5	118.5
	RESALE	1769	-	2039	1909	2039	2179	2309	2159	2409	2649	2889		20	21.5	21	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2125 Playlist

LB1930 (WQL) Salvo - 32, 56, 77

LB2113 Roberto - 31, 76, 79



530 GREYSON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	85	39	5	185
	RESALE	2089	-	3179	2269	2459	2639	2819	3539	4149	4759	5369		21	66.5	21.5	26	3

530 GREYSON MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44530	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	227
		RESALE	2819	-	3909	2999	3189	3369	3549	4269	4879	5489	6099		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
X44530	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	237
		RESALE	3189	-	4269	3369	3549	3739	3919	4639	5249	5859	6469		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! 446530	Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	85	39	5	-
		RESALE	2389	-	3479	2579	2759	2939	3129	3849	4459	5069	5679		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! U46530	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	-
		RESALE	3129	-	4209	3309	3489	3679	3859	4579	5189	5799	6409		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! X46530	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar and Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	-
		RESALE	3489	-	4579	3679	3859	4039	4219	4939	5549	6159	6769		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
448530	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	62.5	39	5	147
		RESALE	2039	-	3129	2219	2409	2589	2769	3489	4099	4709	5319		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
U48530	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	189
		RESALE	2769	-	3859	2959	3139	3319	3499	4219	4829	5439	6049		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
X48530	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	199
		RESALE	3139	-	4219	3319	3499	3689	3869	4589	5199	5809	6419		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
449530	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41	77	39	5	172
		RESALE	2209	-	3299	2389	2579	2759	2939	3659	4269	4879	5489		21	58	21.5	26	3
U49530	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	214
		RESALE	2939	-	4029	3129	3309	3489	3679	4389	4999	5609	6219		21	58	21.5	26	3
X49530	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	224
		RESALE	3309	-	4389	3489	3679	3859	4039	4759	5369	5979	6589		21	58	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2125 Playlist

LB1930 (WQL) Salvo - 32, 56, 77
LB2113 Roberto - 31, 76, 79

530 GREYSON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010530 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	38.5	41	14	95
	RESALE	1029	-	1579	1159	1299	1429	1569	1699	1939	2189	2429		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
10U530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	41	13	112
	RESALE	1699	-	2249	1829	1969	2099	2239	2369	2609	2859	3099		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
10X530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	41	14	117
	RESALE	1879	-	2429	2019	2149	2279	2419	2549	2799	3039	3279		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
016530 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	38.5	41	6	102
	RESALE	1069	-	1609	1199	1329	1469	1599	1739	1979	2219	2469		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
16X530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	36.5	41	6	127
	RESALE	1919	-	2469	2049	2189	2319	2459	2589	2829	3079	3319		20.5	20	23	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Heating performance will vary depending on cover selection. Thicker covers backed with padded material may impede full heat transfer.
PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): D160454
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 03, 05, 06)

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 500 lb operating capacity, storage pocket located on right-side-sitting arm, battery backup

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

562 CLAYTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1HM562 Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	42	40.5	13.5	143
	RESALE	2369	-	-	2499	2639	2769	2909	-	-	-	-		22	23	23.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1754 Kemet
C1812 Damon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010582 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	39	13	75
	RESALE	999	-	1519	1139	1269	1409	1539	1639	1879	2129	2369		21	19	22	25.5	1
10U582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	39	10	100
	RESALE	1679	-	2189	1809	1939	2079	2209	2309	2549	2799	3039		21	19	22	25.5	1
10X582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	39	13	105
	RESALE	1859	-	2369	1989	2129	2259	2389	2489	2739	2979	3219		21	19	22	25.5	1
016582 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	39	7	82
	RESALE	1039	-	1549	1179	1309	1439	1579	1679	1919	2159	2409		21	19	22	25.5	1

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X582 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	36	39	7	129
	RESALE	1889	-	2409	2029	2159	2299	2429	2529	2769	3019	3259		21	19	22	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1564 i-Hallandale
D2129 Zinnamon

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

593 KENNEDY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610593 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	77	38	-	125
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1749	1929	2109	2299	-	3689	4299	4909		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
510593 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	39	77	38	-	205
	RESALE	2109	-	-	2299	2479	2659	2849	-	4239	4849	5459		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
620593 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	69	38	-	118
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1749	1929	2109	2299	-	3689	4299	4909		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
520593 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	39	69	38	-	188
	RESALE	2049	-	-	2239	2419	2599	2779	-	4179	4779	5389		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
630593 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	54.5	38	-	110
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1699	1879	2069	2249	-	3639	4249	4859		21.5	44.5	38	26	2
230593 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	39	32	38	-	71
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	-	2239	2479	2719		21.5	22	20.5	26	1
240593 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27	24	-	24
	RESALE	529	-	-	589	649	709	769	-	1199	1319	1439		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (1) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C2042 Duffey

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

603 WILMETTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60W603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1379	-	2079	1569	1749	1929	2109	2439	3049	3659	4269		20	89	20.5	25	3
60X603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1379	-	2079	1569	1749	1929	2109	2439	3049	3659	4269		20	89	20.5	25	3
60Y603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1379	-	2079	1569	1749	1929	2109	2439	3049	3659	4269		20	67	20.5	25	3
60Z603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1379	-	2079	1569	1749	1929	2109	2439	3049	3659	4269		20	67	20.5	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C2042 Duffey

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

603 WILMETTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610603 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	75.5	36	-	114
	RESALE	1389	-	1869	1579	1759	1939	2129	2239	2849	3459	4069		20	67	20.5	25	3
655603 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	34	39	36	-	82
	RESALE	1209	-	1629	1349	1479	1609	1749	1749	1989	2239	2479		20	30.5	20.5	25	2

603 WILMETTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240603 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	37.5	24	-	27
	RESALE	499	-	699	569	629	689	749	759	879	999	1129		18	-	36	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2010 i-Rene

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

606 NOAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610606 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	83	36	-	129
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1699	1879	2069	2249	2369	2979	3589	4199		20.5	72	22	25.5	3
630606 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	60.5	36	-	95
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	2019	2199	2319	2929	3539	4149		20.5	49.5	22	25.5	2
230606 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36.5	35	36	-	65
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1179	1309	1439	1489	1739	1979	2219		20.5	24	22	25.5	1
240606 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	17.5	30	23	-	22.5
	RESALE	499	-	-	569	629	689	749	829	959	1079	1199		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge pillows w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

613 OLSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610613 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	83.5	39.5	-	139
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		22	67.5	24	26	3
510613 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	83.5	39.5	-	219
	RESALE	2179	-	2809	2359	2539	2719	2909	3179	3779	4389	4999		22	67.5	24	26	3
620613 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	75.5	39.5	-	123
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		22	59.5	24	26	3
520613 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	75.5	39.5	-	209
	RESALE	2109	-	2749	2299	2479	2659	2849	3109	3719	4329	4939		22	59.5	24	26	3
655613 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	56	39.5	-	107
	RESALE	1439	-	2019	1579	1709	1849	1979	2139	2379	2629	2869		22	39	24	26	2
555613 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	56	39.5	-	194
	RESALE	1809	-	2379	1939	2079	2209	2349	2499	2749	2989	3239		22	39	24	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2043 Sheldon

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610620 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	82	37	-	137.5
	RESALE	1389	-	-	1579	1759	1939	2129	2299	2909	3519	4129		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
510620 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37.5	82	37	-	217.5
	RESALE	1939	-	-	2129	2309	2489	2679	2849	3459	4069	4679		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
630620 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	59.5	37	-	112.5
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2079	2249	2859	3469	4079		21	45	22.5	26	2
61S620 Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	82	61	-	164.5
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1759	1939	2129	2309	2479	3089	3699	4309		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
51S620 Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37.5	82	61	-	244.5
	RESALE	2129	-	-	2309	2489	2679	2859	3029	3639	4249	4859		21	67.5	22.5	26	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise

D2124 i-Westvale

E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Box-border foam lift-top, storage, (4) casters

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



632 TAHOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240632 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	21.5	38.5	38.5	-	87
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	919	979	1039	1299	1419	1539	1659		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007

BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: 6AL, 6AR, 6SC feature (1) Lower storage drawer, decorative surface with hidden wireless charging, and slide-back top that exposes (2) electrical outlets, (1) USB-A port and (1) USB-C port.

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. No charge for FN option on this style.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
D2124 i-Westvale
E1917 i-Adario

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

632 TAHOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6AL632 Left-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	889	-	-	959	1019	1079	1139	1109	1239	1359	1479		-	-	-	25.5	1
60A632 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	47	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1409	1539	1519	1759	1999	2249		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
60B632 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	47	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1409	1539	1519	1759	1999	2249		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
6AR632 Right-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	889	-	-	959	1019	1079	1139	1109	1239	1359	1479		-	-	-	25.5	1
6CC632 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	39.5	39.5	-	79
	RESALE	999	-	-	1189	1369	1549	1739	1349	1959	2569	3179		21.5	-	23.5	-	2
60M632 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37	37	38.5	-	72
	RESALE	869	-	-	999	1139	1269	1409	1179	1419	1659	1909		21.5	36.5	23.5	-	2
6MM632 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37	74.5	38.5	-	111
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1369	1549	1739	1919	1739	2349	2959	3569		21.5	74	23.5	-	3
6SC632 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	889	-	-	959	1019	1079	1139	1109	1239	1359	1479		-	-	-	-	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, box-border, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

636 SHILOH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610636 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	80.5	39	-	155
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		22	67.5	22	26	3
510636 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	80.5	39	-	235
	RESALE	2179	-	2809	2359	2539	2719	2909	3179	3779	4389	4999		22	67.5	22	26	3
620636 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	72.5	39	-	135
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		22	59.5	22	26	3
520636 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	72.5	39	-	225
	RESALE	2109	-	2749	2299	2479	2659	2849	3109	3719	4329	4939		22	59.5	22	26	3
655636 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	52.5	39	-	123
	RESALE	1439	-	2019	1579	1709	1849	1979	2139	2379	2629	2869		22	39	22	26	2
555636 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	52.5	39	-	210
	RESALE	1809	-	2379	1939	2079	2209	2349	2499	2749	2989	3239		22	39	22	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, bullnose chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia



638 CHARLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT	
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF	
60A638 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37	38.5	-	75	
	RESALE	859	-	1159	989	1129	1259	1389	1279	1529	1769	2019		21.5	31	21.5	25	1	
60B638 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37	38.5	-	75	
	RESALE	859	-	1159	989	1129	1259	1389	1279	1529	1769	2019		21.5	31	21.5	25	1	
60C638 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	59.5	37	-	74	
	RESALE	1099	-	1419	1279	1469	1649	1829	1779	2389	2999	3609		21	-	22.5	-	2	
6CC638 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	52.5	37	-	62	
	RESALE	1049	-	1359	1239	1419	1599	1779	1719	2329	2939	3549		21	-	29.5	-	1	
60D638 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	68.5	38.5	-	114	
	RESALE	1219	-	1679	1409	1589	1769	1959	2039	2649	3259	3869		21.5	62.5	21.5	25	2	
60E638 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	68.5	38.5	-	114	
	RESALE	1219	-	1679	1409	1589	1769	1959	2039	2649	3259	3869		21.5	62.5	21.5	25	2	
60L638 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	117	
	RESALE	1219	-	1679	1409	1589	1769	1959	2039	2649	3259	3869		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
60R638 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	117	
	RESALE	1219	-	1679	1409	1589	1769	1959	2039	2649	3259	3869		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
60M638 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	32	38.5	-	53	
	RESALE	739	-	939	869	999	1139	1269	1069	1309	1549	1799		21.5	32	20.5	-	1	
6MM638 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	62.5	38.5	-	91	
	RESALE	1099	-	1519	1279	1469	1649	1829	1879	2489	3099	3709		21.5	62.5	21	-	2	
6SL638 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	162	
	RESALE	1409	-	1859	1589	1769	1959	2139	2219	2829	3439	4049		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
6SR638 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	162	
	RESALE	1409	-	1859	1589	1769	1959	2139	2219	2829	3439	4049		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
6SP638 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, MA, MT, Z6	37	62.5	38.5	-	150	
	RESALE	1529	-	1939	1709	1889	2079	2259	2309	2919	3529	4139		21.5	62.5	21	-	2	

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, bullnose chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

638 CHARLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610638 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	79	38	-	145
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		21.5	67.5	21.5	25	3
510638 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	79	38	-	225
	RESALE	2179	-	2809	2359	2539	2719	2909	3179	3779	4389	4999		21.5	67.5	21.5	25	3
620638 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	71	38	-	125
	RESALE	1629	-	2259	1809	1989	2179	2359	2629	3239	3849	4459		21.5	59.5	21.5	25	3
520638 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	71	38	-	215
	RESALE	2109	-	2749	2299	2479	2659	2849	3109	3719	4329	4939		21.5	59.5	21.5	25	3
655638 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	50.5	38	-	113
	RESALE	1439	-	2019	1579	1709	1849	1979	2139	2379	2629	2869		21.5	39	21.5	25	2
555638 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	50.5	38	-	200
	RESALE	1809	-	2379	1939	2079	2209	2349	2499	2749	2989	3239		21.5	39	21.5	25	2
240638 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	26.5	-	40
	RESALE	499	-	869	569	629	689	749	929	1049	1179	1299		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



D2101 Novan

663 PAXTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A663 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1589	1829	2079	2319		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
60B663 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1589	1829	2079	2319		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
6CC663 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	68	42	-	88
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1579	1759	1939	1769	2379	2989	3599		20.5	-	25	-	2
60L663 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2149	2759	3369	3979		20.5	36.5	50	25	2
60M663 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	38	40	42	-	77
	RESALE	929	-	-	1069	1199	1329	1469	1329	1579	1819	2069		20.5	40	25	-	2
60R663 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2149	2759	3369	3979		20.5	36.5	50	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2101 Novan

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

663 PAXTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610663 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	88	42	-	179
	RESALE	1959	-	-	2139	2319	2499	2689	3019	3629	4239	4849		20.5	72	25	25	3
630663 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	64	42	-	154
	RESALE	1909	-	-	2089	2269	2459	2639	2969	3579	4189	4799		20.5	48	25	25	2
655663 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	52	42	-	143
	RESALE	1769	-	-	1909	2039	2179	2309	2769	3019	3259	3499		20.5	36	25	25	2
240663 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	26.5	-	38
	RESALE	749	-	-	809	869	929	989	1269	1389	1519	1639		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

D2101 Novan

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A665 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1589	1829	2079	2319		21	36	24	26.5	2
60B665 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1589	1829	2079	2319		21	36	24	26.5	2

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6CC665 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	68	42	-	98
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1579	1759	1939	1769	2379	2989	3599		21	-	25	-	2
60M665 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	38	40.5	42	-	80
	RESALE	929	-	-	1069	1199	1329	1469	1329	1579	1819	2069		21	40.5	24	-	2
60L665 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	66	-	140
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2149	2759	3369	3979		21	36	48	26.5	2
60R665 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	66	-	146
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	2149	2759	3369	3979		21	36	48	26.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Box-border, semi-attached blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Box-border foam, loose (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2119 Longmont
C2122 Taber

NEW!



677 LAUREN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 061677 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	38.5	78.5	39	-	132
	RESALE	999	-	-	1189	1369	1549	1739	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	22	25	-
NEW! 063677 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	38.5	56	39	-	107
	RESALE	959	-	-	1139	1319	1499	1689	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	22	25	-
NEW! 023677 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	38.5	33.5	39	-	68
	RESALE	679	-	-	809	939	1079	1209	-	-	-	-		21.5	22.5	22	25	-
NEW! 024677 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	29	22	-	25
	RESALE	379	-	-	439	499	569	629	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached blown fiber, knife-edge

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Box-border foam, loose (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2119 Longmont
C2122 Taber

678 FLEETWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 061678 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	37	81	38	-	124
	RESALE	999	-	-	1189	1369	1549	1739	-	-	-	-		20.5	67.5	22	25	-
NEW! 063678 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	37	58.5	38	-	99
	RESALE	959	-	-	1139	1319	1499	1689	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	22	25	-
NEW! 023678 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	37	36	38	-	60
	RESALE	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	22	22	25	-
NEW! 024678 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	29	22	-	25
	RESALE	379	-	-	439	499	569	629	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head trim to the front arm posts and large nails to the front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D2009 Promise
D2071 i-Rockport



681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610681 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	137
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1889	2079	2259	2439	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3
510681 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	217
	RESALE	2259	-	-	2439	2629	2809	2989	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3

681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
630681 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	59.5	38.5	-	117
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1849	2029	2209	2389	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	20	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1965 Nora

D2099 i-Favorite



694 MEYER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A694 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	889	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1409	1649	1889	2139		22	24	23.5	26	2
60B694 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	889	-	-	1029	1159	1299	1429	1409	1649	1889	2139		22	24	23.5	26	2
60C694 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	67	39	-	85
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1319	1499	1689	1869	1749	2359	2969	3579		22	-	25	-	2
6CC694 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	53	39	-	80
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1269	1459	1639	1819	1689	2299	2909	3519		22	-	23.5	-	1
60D694 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		22	48	23.5	26	2
60E694 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		22	48	23.5	26	2
60L694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	1979	2589	3199	3809		22	24	48	26	2
60M694 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	24	39	-	67
	RESALE	759	-	-	889	1029	1159	1299	1199	1439	1689	1929		22	24	23.5	-	1
6MM694 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	111
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1539	1719	1909	2089	1989	2599	3209	3819		22	63	23.5	-	2
60R694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, Z6	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1469	1649	1829	2019	1979	2589	3199	3809		22	24	48	26	2

694 MEYER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6SC694 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	919	-	-	979	1039	1099	1159	1109	1239	1359	1479		-	-	-	-	1
6SL694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	2019	2199	2159	2769	3379	3989		22	30	48	26	2
6SR694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	2019	2199	2159	2769	3379	3989		22	30	48	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora
D2099 i-Favorite

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

694 MEYER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610694 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	86	39	-	166
	RESALE	1809	-	-	1989	2179	2359	2539	3019	3629	4239	4849		22	72	23.5	26	3
630694 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	62	39	-	132
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1939	2129	2309	2489	2969	3579	4189	4799		22	48	23.5	26	2
230694 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	38	39	-	102
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	1859	2099	2349	2589		22	24	23.5	26	1
240694 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	30.5	23.5	-	29
	RESALE	609	-	-	679	739	799	859	979	1099	1219	1349		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise seat (SS) and footrest.

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2042 Duffey
C2043 Sheldon

700 WYNNE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010700 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	11	81
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1179	1309	1439	1259	1499	1749	1989		20	22	21.5	25	1
10U700 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29.5	37.5	13	100
	RESALE	1579	-	-	1709	1849	1979	2109	1929	2179	2419	2659		20	22	21.5	25	1
10X700 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29.5	37.5	13.5	106
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1889	2029	2159	2299	2109	2359	2599	2849		20	22	21.5	25	1
016700 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	4.5	91
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	1299	1539	1779	2029		20	22	21.5	25	1
16X700 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	29.5	37.5	6.5	111
	RESALE	1799	-	-	1929	2069	2199	2329	2149	2389	2639	2879		20	22	21.5	25	1
017700 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	31.5	37.5	11	115
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1219	1359	1489	1629	1439	1689	1929	2179		20	22	21.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1809 Donegal

704 REED	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010704 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	36	37.5	13	70
	RESALE	659	-	-	799	929	1069	1199	1079	1319	1569	1809		19	19	21	23.5	1
10U704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	34	37.5	13	93
	RESALE	1329	-	-	1469	1599	1739	1869	1749	1989	2239	2479		19	19	21	23.5	1
10X704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	34	37.5	13	98
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1649	1779	1919	2049	1929	2179	2419	2659		19	19	21	23.5	1
016704 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	36	37.5	7	80
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1109	1359	1599	1849		19	19	21	23.5	1
16X704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	34	37.5	7	108
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1689	1819	1959	2089	1969	2209	2459	2699		19	19	21	23.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni

C1809 Donegal



706 JAY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444706 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	86.6	39	5	192
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1779	1969	2149	2329	2589	3199	3809	4419		20.6	67	23	26	3

706 JAY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	232
	RESALE	2329	-	-	2519	2699	2879	3069	3319	3929	4539	5149		20.5	67	23	26	3
X44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	242
	RESALE	2699	-	-	2879	3069	3249	3429	3689	4299	4909	5519		20.5	67	23	26	3
448706 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	63.5	39	5	147
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1739	1919	2099	2279	2539	3149	3759	4369		20.5	44	23	26	2
U48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	187
	RESALE	2279	-	-	2469	2649	2829	3019	3269	3879	4489	5099		20.5	44	23	26	2
X48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	197
	RESALE	2649	-	-	2829	3019	3199	3379	3639	4249	4859	5469		20.5	44	23	26	2
449706 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	78.5	39	5	171
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1909	2089	2269	2459	2709	3319	3929	4539		20.5	59	23	26	3
U49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	211
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2819	2999	3189	3439	4049	4659	5269		20.5	59	23	26	3
X49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	221
	RESALE	2819	-	-	2999	3189	3369	3549	3809	4419	5029	5639		20.5	59	23	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni
C1809 Donegal

706 JAY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010706 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	11	79
	RESALE	779	-	-	919	1049	1189	1319	1389	1639	1879	2129		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10U706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	11	94
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1589	1719	1859	1989	2069	2309	2549	2799		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10X706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	11	99
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1769	1909	2039	2179	2249	2489	2739	2979		20.5	21	20	24.5	1

706 JAY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016706 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	6	89
	RESALE	819	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	1429	1679	1919	2159		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
16X706 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	38	6	115
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1809	1939	2079	2209	2279	2529	2769	3019		20.5	21	20	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1625 Vance
D2075 Galloway

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010709 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	38.5	11	76
	RESALE	779	-	1069	919	1049	1189	1319	1189	1429	1679	1919		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
10U709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	38.5	11	95
	RESALE	1459	-	1739	1589	1719	1859	1989	1859	2099	2349	2589		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
10X709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	38.5	11	101
	RESALE	1639	-	1919	1769	1909	2039	2179	2039	2279	2529	2769		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
016709 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	38.5	5	86
	RESALE	819	-	1099	959	1089	1219	1359	1219	1469	1709	1959		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
16X709 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	38.5	5	106
	RESALE	1679	-	1959	1809	1939	2079	2209	2079	2319	2569	2809		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D2010 i-Rene

LB2026 Grandview - 51, 59, 75

712 SPARROW	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010712 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	33.5	38	13	71
	RESALE	739	-	1069	869	999	1139	1269	1189	1429	1679	1919		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10U712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	38	13	90
	RESALE	1409	-	1739	1539	1679	1809	1939	1859	2099	2349	2589		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10X712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	38	13	96
	RESALE	1589	-	1919	1719	1859	1989	2129	2039	2279	2529	2769		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
016712 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	3	81
	RESALE	769	-	1099	909	1039	1179	1309	1219	1469	1709	1959		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
16X712 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	31.5	38	3	101
	RESALE	1629	-	1959	1759	1889	2029	2159	2079	2319	2569	2809		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
017712 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	13	105
	RESALE	919	-	1249	1049	1189	1319	1459	1369	1609	1859	2099		20	22.5	20.5	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

715 KODIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010715 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	45	33.5	38.5	15	84.5
	RESALE	999	-	1319	1139	1269	1409	1539	1439	1689	1929	2179		22	22	22	26.5	1
10U715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	103.5
	RESALE	1679	-	1989	1809	1939	2079	2209	2109	2359	2599	2849		22	22	22	26.5	1
10X715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	109.5
	RESALE	1859	-	2179	1989	2129	2259	2389	2299	2539	2779	3029		22	22	22	26.5	1
016715 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	45	33.5	38.5	5	94.5
	RESALE	1039	-	1359	1179	1309	1439	1579	1479	1719	1969	2209		22	22	22	26.5	1
16X715 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	45	31.5	38.5	5	114.5
	RESALE	1889	-	2209	2029	2159	2299	2429	2329	2579	2819	3069		22	22	22	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2035 Thane
D2095 Crocker

BACKS: Foam headrest w/ fiber wrap, blown fiber lower back

SEATS: Hybrid bucket chaise seat, seat and chaise splits

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010717 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44	37.5	38	14.5	82
	RESALE	909	-	1319	1039	1179	1309	1439	1439	1689	1929	2179		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	101
	RESALE	1579	-	1989	1709	1849	1979	2109	2109	2359	2599	2849		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
10X717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	107
	RESALE	1759	-	2179	1889	2029	2159	2299	2299	2539	2779	3029		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
016717 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44	37.5	38	4.5	92
	RESALE	939	-	1359	1079	1209	1349	1479	1479	1719	1969	2209		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
16X717 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	44	37.5	38	4.5	112
	RESALE	1799	-	2209	1929	2069	2199	2329	2329	2579	2819	3069		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Chambered blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 54, 79



722 ROMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
443722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	85	41	5	200
	RESALE	1639	-	2199	1819	1999	2189	2369	2569	3179	3779	4389		20	63	23	26	3
U43722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	263
	RESALE	2369	-	2929	2549	2739	2919	3099	3299	3909	4519	5129		20	63	23	26	3
X43722 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	273
	RESALE	2739	-	3299	2919	3099	3279	3469	3659	4269	4879	5489		20	63	23	26	3
445722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	52.5	41	5	133
	RESALE	1389	-	1959	1529	1659	1799	1929	2079	2319	2569	2809		20	30	23	26	2
U45722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	263
	RESALE	1759	-	2319	1889	2029	2159	2299	2439	2689	2929	3179		20	63	23	26	2
X45722 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	165
	RESALE	1939	-	2499	2079	2209	2349	2479	2629	2869	3109	3359		20	30	23	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

PILLOWS: N/A



OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2124 i-Westvale

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E1537 i-Northwest

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A724 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	909	919	1209	1039	1179	1309	1439	1329	1579	1819	2069		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	1269	1279	1579	1409	1539	1679	1809	1699	1939	2189	2429		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	1459	1469	1759	1589	1719	1859	1989	1879	2129	2369	2609		20.5	22	21	26	2
44B724 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	909	919	1209	1039	1179	1309	1439	1329	1579	1819	2069		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	1269	1279	1579	1409	1539	1679	1809	1699	1939	2189	2429		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	1459	1469	1759	1589	1719	1859	1989	1879	2129	2369	2609		20.5	22	21	26	2
44C724 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	38	-	72
	RESALE	1129	1149	1479	1309	1489	1679	1859	1849	2459	3069	3679		19.5	-	22	-	2
SC4724 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	55
	RESALE	719	739	979	779	849	909	969	1039	1159	1279	1409		-	-	-	-	1
44D724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	1379	1409	1849	1569	1749	1929	2109	2209	2819	3429	4039		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	1749	1769	2209	1929	2109	2299	2479	2579	3189	3799	4409		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
X4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	1929	1959	2389	2109	2299	2479	2659	2759	3369	3979	4589		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
44E724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	1379	1409	1849	1569	1749	1929	2109	2209	2819	3429	4039		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	1749	1769	2209	1929	2109	2299	2479	2579	3189	3799	4409		20.5	45	20.5	26	2

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	1929	1959	2389	2109	2299	2479	2659	2759	3369	3979	4589		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
M44724 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	-	48
	RESALE	679	689	959	809	939	1079	1209	1079	1319	1569	1809		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44S724 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	4	62
	RESALE	799	809	1079	929	1069	1199	1329	1199	1439	1689	1929		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
U4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	77
	RESALE	1159	1179	1439	1299	1429	1569	1699	1569	1809	2049	2299		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
X4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	82
	RESALE	1349	1359	1629	1479	1609	1749	1879	1749	1989	2239	2479		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44Q724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	1279	1309	1749	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		20	26	49	26	2
U4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	1649	1679	2109	1829	2019	2199	2379	2479	3089	3699	4309		20	26	49	26	2
X4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	1829	1859	2299	2019	2199	2379	2569	2659	3269	3879	4489		20	26	49	26	2
44V724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	1279	1309	1749	1469	1649	1829	2019	2109	2719	3329	3939		20	26	49	26	2
U4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	1649	1679	2109	1829	2019	2199	2379	2479	3089	3699	4309		20	26	49	26	2
X4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	1829	1859	2299	2019	2199	2379	2569	2659	3269	3879	4489		20	26	49	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

PILLOWS: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2124 i-Westvale

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E1537 i-Northwest

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79



724 TROUPER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT	
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF	
444724	Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	85	42	4	212	
		RESALE	1979	2019	2589	2159	2349	2529	2709	2959	3569	4179	4779		20.6	67.6	20.6	26.6	3	
U44724	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246	
		RESALE	2709	2749	3319	2889	3079	3259	3439	3689	4299	4909	5519		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3	
X44724	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246	
		RESALE	3079	3109	3689	3259	3439	3629	3809	4049	4659	5269	5879		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3	
NEW!	446724	Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	85	42	4	-	
			RESALE	2279	2319	2889	2469	2649	2829	3019	3259	3869	4479		5089	20.6	67.6	20.6	26.6	3
NEW!	U46724	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	-	
			RESALE	3019	3049	3629	3199	3379	3569	3749	3989	4599	5209		5819	20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
NEW!	X46724	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar and Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	-	
			RESALE	3379	3419	3989	3569	3749	3929	4109	4359	4969	5579		6189	20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
448724	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	62	42	4	174	
		RESALE	1929	1969	2539	2109	2299	2479	2659	2909	3519	4129	4739		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2	
U48724	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	174	
		RESALE	2659	2699	3269	2849	3029	3209	3389	3639	4249	4859	5469		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2	
X48724	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	184	
		RESALE	3029	3069	3639	3209	3389	3579	3759	3999	4609	5219	5829		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2	
449724	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41.5	77	42	4	200	
		RESALE	2099	2139	2709	2279	2469	2649	2829	3079	3689	4299	4909		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3	
U49724	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234	
		RESALE	2829	2869	3439	3019	3199	3379	3569	3809	4419	5029	5639		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3	
X49724	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234	
		RESALE	3199	3239	3809	3379	3569	3749	3929	4179	4779	5389	5999		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3	



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2124 i-Westvale

E1537 i-Northwest

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010724 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	37	38	15.5	79
	RESALE	879	889	1149	1019	1149	1279	1419	1269	1519	1759	1999		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
10U724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35	38	14	99
	RESALE	1549	1569	1819	1689	1819	1959	2089	1939	2189	2429	2679		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
10X724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35	38	15.5	104
	RESALE	1739	1749	1999	1869	1999	2139	2269	2129	2369	2609	2859		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
016724 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	37	38	7.5	89
	RESALE	919	929	1189	1049	1189	1319	1459	1309	1549	1799	2039		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
16X724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	38	7.5	114
	RESALE	1769	1779	2039	1909	2039	2179	2309	2159	2409	2649	2889		20	19.5	20.5	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2067 Axe

D1604 i-Outlier

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010725 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34.5	37	15.5	77
	RESALE	659	-	-	799	929	1069	1199	1099	1349	1589	1829		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P10725 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	42	32.5	37	15.5	87
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1179	1309	1439	1349	1589	1829	2079		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
016725 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34.5	37	5.5	87
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	1139	1379	1629	1869		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
P16725 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	42	32.5	37	5.5	97
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	1379	1629	1869	2109		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

D2100 i-George

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444727 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	84	40	5	196
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1679	1859	2039	2219	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
U44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	223.5
	RESALE	2219	-	-	2409	2589	2769	2959	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
X44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	233.5
	RESALE	2589	-	-	2769	2959	3139	3319	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
448727 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	63	40	5	165
	RESALE	1439	-	-	1629	1809	1989	2179	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
U48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	181.5
	RESALE	2179	-	-	2359	2539	2719	2909	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
X48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	191.5
	RESALE	2539	-	-	2719	2909	3089	3269	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
449727 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41	78	40	5	192
	RESALE	1609	-	-	1799	1979	2159	2349	-	-	-	-		21.5	60	21	25.5	3
U49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	78	40	5	175
	RESALE	2349	-	-	2529	2709	2889	3079	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3

727 BROOKS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	78	40	5	221.5
	RESALE	2709	-	-	2889	3079	3259	3439	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1604 i-Outlier
D2100 i-George

727 BROOKS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010727 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	35	37.5	14	73
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	1319	1569	1809	2049		19	21	19.5	25	1
10U727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	33	37.5	16	92
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1539	1679	1809	1939	1989	2239	2479	2719		19	21	19.5	25	1
10X727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	33	37.5	16	98
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1859	1989	2129	2179	2419	2659	2909		19	21	19.5	25	1
016727 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	35	37.5	5.5	78
	RESALE	769	-	-	909	1039	1179	1309	1359	1599	1849	2089		19	21	19.5	25	1
16X727 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	33	37.5	9.5	103
	RESALE	1629	-	-	1759	1889	2029	2159	2209	2459	2699	2939		19	21	19.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1882 Lukas

C2032 Reyson

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010734 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	39.5	29.5	36	12	65
	RESALE	659	-	-	799	929	1069	1199	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P10734 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	39.5	27.5	36	12	75
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1179	1309	1439	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
016734 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	39.5	29.5	36	6	75
	RESALE	699	-	-	829	969	1099	1239	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P16734 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	39.5	27.5	36	6	85
	RESALE	939	-	-	1079	1209	1349	1479	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU,

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2096 Defender

D2099 i-Favorite

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78



747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330747 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85	38	7.5	196
	RESALE	2089	-	2989	2269	2459	2639	2819	3359	3969	4579	5189		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
33U747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81	38	7.5	229
	RESALE	3189	-	4089	3369	3549	3739	3919	4459	5069	5679	6279		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3

747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
33X747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81	38	7	239
	RESALE	3549	-	4459	3739	3919	4099	4279	4819	5429	6039	6649		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
320747 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	61	38	7.5	161
	RESALE	2039	-	2939	2219	2409	2589	2769	3309	3919	4529	5139		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32U747 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57	38	7.5	193
	RESALE	3139	-	4039	3319	3499	3689	3869	4409	5019	5629	6239		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57	38	7.5	203
	RESALE	3499	-	4409	3689	3869	4049	4239	4769	5379	5989	6599		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
339747 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	43	75.5	38	7.5	210
	RESALE	2209	-	3109	2389	2579	2759	2939	3479	4089	4699	5309		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
U39747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	71.5	38	7.5	229
	RESALE	3309	-	4209	3489	3679	3859	4039	4579	5189	5799	6409		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
X39747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	71.5	38	7.5	241
	RESALE	3679	-	4579	3859	4039	4219	4409	4939	5549	6159	6769		19.5	61	21.5	25	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2096 Defender
D2099 i-Favorite

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78

747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010747 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	13.5	82
	RESALE	969	-	1319	1099	1239	1369	1499	1439	1689	1929	2179		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
10U747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	13.5	102.5
	RESALE	1639	-	1989	1769	1909	2039	2179	2109	2359	2599	2849		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
10X747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	13.5	107.5
	RESALE	1819	-	2179	1959	2089	2219	2359	2299	2539	2779	3029		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
016747 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	7	92
	RESALE	999	-	1359	1139	1269	1409	1539	1479	1719	1969	2209		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1

747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	32	39	7	123.5
	RESALE	1859	-	2209	1989	2129	2259	2389	2329	2579	2819	3069		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
017747 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	12	116
	RESALE	1149	-	1499	1279	1419	1549	1689	1629	1869	2109	2359		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1905 York

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2112 Highbrow - 75, 78



755 DORIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	86	39.5	9	217.5
	RESALE	1979	2019	2989	2159	2349	2529	2709	3359	3969	4579	5189		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
U44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	251.5
	RESALE	2709	2749	3719	2889	3079	3259	3439	4089	4699	5309	5919		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
X44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	261.5
	RESALE	3079	3109	4089	3259	3439	3629	3809	4459	5069	5679	6279		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
448755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	63	39.5	9	179.5
	RESALE	1929	1969	2939	2109	2299	2479	2659	3309	3919	4529	5139		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
U48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	213.5
	RESALE	2659	2699	3679	2849	3029	3209	3389	4039	4649	5259	5869		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
X48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	223.5
	RESALE	3029	3069	4039	3209	3389	3579	3759	4409	5019	5629	6239		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
449755 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	44	78	39.5	9	206.5
	RESALE	2099	2139	3109	2279	2469	2649	2829	3479	4089	4699	5309		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
U49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	240.5
	RESALE	2829	2869	3849	3019	3199	3379	3569	4209	4819	5429	6039		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
X49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	250.5
	RESALE	3199	3239	4209	3379	3569	3749	3929	4579	5189	5799	6409		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1905 York

D1855 i-Rivers

LB2112 Highbrow - 75, 78

755 DORIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010755 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43.5	38	39	13.5	91
	RESALE	969	979	1389	1099	1239	1369	1499	1519	1759	1999	2249		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10U755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	108
	RESALE	1639	1649	2069	1769	1909	2039	2179	2189	2429	2679	2919		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10X755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	113
	RESALE	1819	1829	2249	1959	2089	2219	2359	2369	2609	2859	3099		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
016755 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43.5	38	39	7	101
	RESALE	999	1019	1429	1139	1269	1409	1539	1549	1799	2039	2279		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
16X755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43.5	36	39	7	121
	RESALE	1859	1869	2279	1989	2129	2259	2389	2409	2649	2889	3139		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 (WQL) Salvo - 56, 59, 77
LB2112 Highbrow - 68, 76



757 APOLLO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444757 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	85.5	40	5	204.5
	RESALE	1979	2019	2829	2159	2349	2529	2709	3199	3809	4419	5029		20.5	67.5	22	25	3

757 APOLLO		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	228.5
		RESALE	2709	2749	3569	2889	3079	3259	3439	3929	4539	5149	5759		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
X44757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	238.5
		RESALE	3079	3109	3929	3259	3439	3629	3809	4299	4909	5519	6129		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
NEW!	446757	Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	85.5	40	5	-
			RESALE	2279	2319	3139	2469	2649	2829	3019	3499	4109	4719		5329	20.5	67.5	22	25
NEW!	U46757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	-
			RESALE	3019	3049	3869	3199	3379	3569	3749	4239	4849	5459		6069	20.5	67.5	22	25
NEW!	X46757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar and Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	-
			RESALE	3379	3419	4239	3569	3749	3929	4109	4599	5209	5819		6429	20.5	67.5	22	25
	448757	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62.5	40	5	166.5
			RESALE	1929	1969	2779	2109	2299	2479	2659	3149	3759	4369		4979	21	45.5	22	25.5
	U48757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	190.5
			RESALE	2659	2699	3519	2849	3029	3209	3389	3879	4489	5099		5709	21	45.5	22	25.5
	X48757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	200.5
			RESALE	3029	3069	3879	3209	3389	3579	3759	4249	4859	5469		6079	21	45.5	22	25.5
	449757	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	77	40	5	193.5
			RESALE	2099	2139	2959	2279	2469	2649	2829	3319	3929	4539		5149	20.5	67.5	22	25
	U49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	217.5
			RESALE	2829	2869	3689	3019	3199	3379	3569	4049	4659	5269		5879	20.5	67.5	22	25
	X49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	227.5
			RESALE	3199	3239	4049	3379	3569	3749	3929	4419	5029	5639		6249	20.5	67.5	22	25



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT FABRIC:
D2072 i-Nolina

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 (WQL) Salvo - 56, 59, 77
LB2112 Highbrow - 68, 76

757 APOLLO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010757 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	37	15	83
	RESALE	969	979	1319	1099	1239	1369	1499	1439	1689	1929	2179		20	22	21	25	1
10U757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	37	15	102
	RESALE	1639	1649	1989	1769	1909	2039	2179	2109	2359	2599	2849		20	22	21	25	1
10X757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	37	15	108
	RESALE	1819	1829	2179	1959	2089	2219	2359	2299	2539	2779	3029		20	22	21	25	1
016757 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	37	5	93
	RESALE	999	1019	1359	1139	1269	1409	1539	1479	1719	1969	2209		20	22	21	25	1
16X757 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	36	37	5	113
	RESALE	1859	1869	2209	1989	2129	2259	2389	2329	2579	2819	3069		20	22	21	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2027 i-Weekend
D2129 Zinnamon

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76



759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A759 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	919	929	1359	1049	1189	1319	1459	1479	1719	1969	2209		21.5	32	22	25	2

759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1279	1299	1719	1419	1549	1689	1819	1849	2089	2329	2579		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1469	1479	1909	1599	1739	1869	1999	2029	2269	2519	2759		21.5	32	22	25	2
44B759 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	919	929	1359	1049	1189	1319	1459	1479	1719	1969	2209		21.5	32	22	25	2
U4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1279	1299	1719	1419	1549	1689	1819	1849	2089	2329	2579		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1469	1479	1909	1599	1739	1869	1999	2029	2269	2519	2759		21.5	32	22	25	2
44C759 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	37	-	72
	RESALE	1129	1149	1319	1309	1489	1679	1859	1689	2299	2909	3519		21.5	-	22	-	2
M44759 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	-	61
	RESALE	689	699	959	819	959	1089	1219	1079	1319	1569	1809		21.5	-	22	-	2
SC4759 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	58
	RESALE	719	739	979	779	849	909	969	1039	1159	1279	1409		-	-	-	-	1
44S759 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	4	82
	RESALE	809	819	1079	939	1079	1209	1349	1199	1439	1689	1929		21.5	-	22	-	2
U4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	97
	RESALE	1179	1189	1439	1309	1439	1579	1709	1569	1809	2049	2299		21.5	32	22	-	2
X4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	102
	RESALE	1359	1369	1629	1489	1629	1759	1889	1749	1989	2239	2479		21.5	32	22	-	2
44Q759 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1299	1319	1879	1479	1659	1849	2029	2249	2859	3469	4079		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1659	1689	2249	1849	2029	2209	2389	2609	3219	3829	4439		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1849	1869	2429	2029	2209	2389	2579	2799	3409	4019	4629		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
44V759 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1299	1319	1879	1479	1659	1849	2029	2249	2859	3469	4079		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1659	1689	2249	1849	2029	2209	2389	2609	3219	3829	4439		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1849	1869	2429	2029	2209	2389	2579	2799	3409	4019	4629		21.5	33.5	49	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: **DROPPED PREFIXES 443 / U43 / X43 are NOT orderable in Select Fabric D2129 Zinnamon

SELECT FABRIC:

D2027 i-Weekend
D2129 Zinnamon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
445759 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	48	40	4	108
	RESALE	1309	1329	1979	1439	1579	1709	1849	2099	2349	2589	2829		21.5	32	22	25	2
U45759 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	120
	RESALE	1679	1699	2349	1809	1939	2079	2209	2469	2709	2959	3199		21.5	32	22	25	2
X45759 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	126
	RESALE	1859	1879	2529	1989	2129	2259	2389	2649	2889	3139	3379		21.5	32	22	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2027 i-Weekend
D2129 Zinnamon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010759 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	39	40.5	12	90
	RESALE	999	1019	1519	1139	1269	1409	1539	1639	1879	2129	2369		20	22	22	25	1
10U759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37	40.5	12	109
	RESALE	1679	1689	2189	1809	1939	2079	2209	2309	2549	2799	3039		20	22	22	25	1
10X759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37	40.5	12	115
	RESALE	1859	1869	2369	1989	2129	2259	2389	2489	2739	2979	3219		20	22	22	25	1

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016759 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	39	40.5	2	100
	RESALE	1039	1049	1549	1179	1309	1439	1579	1679	1919	2159	2409		20	22	22	25	1
16X759 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	37	40.5	2	120
	RESALE	1889	1909	2409	2029	2159	2299	2429	2529	2769	3019	3259		20	22	22	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

C1754 Kemet

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



761 JOEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	90	40	5	201
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1819	1999	2189	2369	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
U44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	224.5
	RESALE	2369	-	-	2549	2739	2919	3099	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
X44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	234.5
	RESALE	2739	-	-	2919	3099	3279	3469	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
448761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	67	40	5	163
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1769	1959	2139	2319	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
U48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	186.5
	RESALE	2319	-	-	2499	2689	2869	3049	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
X48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	196.5
	RESALE	2689	-	-	2869	3049	3239	3419	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
449761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	81.5	40	5	190
	RESALE	1759	-	-	1939	2129	2309	2489	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
U49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	180
	RESALE	2489	-	-	2679	2859	3039	3219	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
X49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	226.5
	RESALE	2859	-	-	3039	3219	3409	3589	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

C1754 Kemet

761 JOEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010761 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	39	16	77
	RESALE	779	-	-	919	1049	1189	1319	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10U761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	16	93
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1589	1719	1859	1989	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10X761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	16	98
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1769	1909	2039	2179	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
016761 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	39	7	87
	RESALE	819	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
16X761 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	39	7	119
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1809	1939	2079	2209	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam and blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Wireless remote, (1) Silver cupholder, (2) push-to-open storage bins on outside arms, (1) wireless charging tray, and (1) accessory grommet, and (1) removable tablet/device holder

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT FABRIC:

E1652 i-Liv

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 59, 74

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10X762 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35.5	39	13	138
	RESALE	2079	2089	2589	2209	2349	2479	2609	2709	2959	3199	3439		21	22	23.5	24.5	1

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X762 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35.5	39	3	134
	RESALE	2109	2129	2629	2249	2379	2519	2649	2749	2989	3239	3479		21	22	23.5	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on back, arm posts, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1700 Nico
D2010 i-Rene

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 59, 78

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010765 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	34	39	11.5	70
	RESALE	779	-	1149	919	1049	1189	1319	1269	1519	1759	1999		20	22.5	21	25	1
10U765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	32	39	11.5	91
	RESALE	1459	-	1819	1589	1719	1859	1989	1939	2189	2429	2679		20	22.5	21	25	1
10X765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	32	39	11.5	96
	RESALE	1639	-	1999	1769	1909	2039	2179	2129	2369	2609	2859		20	22.5	21	25	1
016765 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	34	39	6	77
	RESALE	819	-	1189	959	1089	1219	1359	1309	1549	1799	2039		20	22.5	21	25	1
16X765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	32	39	6	106
	RESALE	1679	-	2039	1809	1939	2079	2209	2159	2409	2649	2889		20	22.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount
D2116 Rome

766 MORRISON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444766 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	39.5	5	194
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1779	1969	2149	2329	2589	3199	3809	4419		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
U44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	228
	RESALE	2329	-	-	2519	2699	2879	3069	3319	3929	4539	5149		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
X44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	238
	RESALE	2699	-	-	2879	3069	3249	3429	3689	4299	4909	5519		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! 446766 Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	39.5	5	-
	RESALE	1909	-	-	2089	2269	2459	2639	2889	3499	4109	4719		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! U46766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	-
	RESALE	2639	-	-	2819	2999	3189	3369	3629	4239	4849	5459		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
NEW! X46766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar and Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	-
	RESALE	2999	-	-	3189	3369	3549	3739	3989	4599	5209	5819		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
448766 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63.5	39.5	5	156
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1739	1919	2099	2279	2539	3149	3759	4369		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
U48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	190
	RESALE	2279	-	-	2469	2649	2829	3019	3269	3879	4489	5099		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
X48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	200
	RESALE	2649	-	-	2829	3019	3199	3379	3639	4249	4859	5469		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
449766 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	78.5	39.5	5	183
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1909	2089	2269	2459	2709	3319	3929	4539		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
U49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	220
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2819	2999	3189	3439	4049	4659	5269		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
X49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	230
	RESALE	2819	-	-	2999	3189	3369	3549	3809	4419	5029	5639		20.5	60	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount
D2116 Rome

766 MORRISON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010766 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	38	15	80
	RESALE	779	-	-	919	1049	1189	1319	1259	1499	1749	1989		20	19	20.5	26	1
10U766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	38	14	100
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1589	1719	1859	1989	1929	2179	2419	2659		20	19	20.5	26	1
10X766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	38	15	105
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1769	1909	2039	2179	2109	2359	2599	2849		20	19	20.5	26	1
016766 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	38	7.5	90
	RESALE	819	-	-	959	1089	1219	1359	1299	1539	1779	2029		20	19	20.5	26	1
16X766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	35	38	7.5	115
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1809	1939	2079	2209	2149	2389	2639	2879		20	19	20.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79



769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A769 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	869	-	1159	999	1139	1269	1409	1279	1529	1769	2019		21	23.5	22.5	25	2

769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	39	5	91
	RESALE	1239	-	1529	1369	1499	1639	1769	1649	1889	2139	2379		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	39	5	96
	RESALE	1419	-	1709	1549	1689	1819	1959	1829	2079	2319	2569		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44B769 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	869	-	1159	999	1139	1269	1409	1279	1529	1769	2019		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
U4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	39	5	91
	RESALE	1239	-	1529	1369	1499	1639	1769	1649	1889	2139	2379		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	39	5	96
	RESALE	1419	-	1709	1549	1689	1819	1959	1829	2079	2319	2569		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44C769 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	39	-	65
	RESALE	979	-	1329	1159	1349	1529	1709	1699	2309	2919	3529		21	-	26	25	2
44D769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	54.5	39	5	122
	RESALE	1309	-	1769	1489	1679	1859	2039	2139	2749	3359	3969		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
U4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	54.5	39	5	134
	RESALE	1679	-	2139	1859	2039	2219	2409	2499	3109	3719	4329		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	54.5	39	5	144
	RESALE	1859	-	2319	2039	2219	2409	2589	2689	3299	3909	4519		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
44E769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	54.5	39	5	122
	RESALE	1309	-	1769	1489	1679	1859	2039	2139	2749	3359	3969		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
U4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	54.5	39	5	134
	RESALE	1679	-	2139	1859	2039	2219	2409	2499	3109	3719	4329		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	54.5	39	5	144
	RESALE	1859	-	2319	2039	2219	2409	2589	2689	3299	3909	4519		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
M44769 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	39	-	43
	RESALE	639	-	919	769	909	1039	1179	1039	1279	1529	1769		21	25	22.5	25	1
SC4769 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	61
	RESALE	719	-	979	779	849	909	969	1039	1159	1279	1409		-	-	-	-	1
44S769 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	39	4	62
	RESALE	759	-	1039	889	1029	1159	1299	1159	1409	1649	1889		21	25	22.5	25	1
U4S769 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	39	4	77
	RESALE	1129	-	1409	1259	1389	1529	1659	1529	1769	2019	2259		21	24	22.5	-	1
X4S769 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	39	4	82
	RESALE	1309	-	1589	1439	1579	1709	1849	1709	1959	2199	2439		21	24	22.5	-	1
44Q769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1219	-	1689	1409	1589	1769	1959	2049	2659	3269	3879		21	26	50	25	2

769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1589	-	2049	1769	1959	2139	2319	2419	3029	3639	4249		21	26	50	25	2
X4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	120
	RESALE	1769	-	2239	1959	2139	2319	2499	2599	3209	3819	4429		21	26	50	25	2
44V769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1219	-	1689	1409	1589	1769	1959	2049	2659	3269	3879		21	26	50	25	2
U4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1589	-	2049	1769	1959	2139	2319	2419	3029	3639	4249		21	26	50	25	2
X4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	120
	RESALE	1769	-	2239	1959	2139	2319	2499	2599	3209	3819	4429		21	26	50	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora

D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444769 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	44.5	5	200
	RESALE	1929	-	2679	2109	2299	2479	2659	3039	3649	4259	4869		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
U44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2659	-	3409	2849	3029	3209	3389	3769	4379	4989	5599		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	3
X44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	234
	RESALE	3029	-	3769	3209	3389	3579	3759	4139	4749	5359	5969		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
448769 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63	44.5	5	162
	RESALE	1879	-	2629	2069	2249	2429	2609	2989	3599	4209	4819		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
U48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2609	-	3359	2799	2979	3159	3349	3719	4329	4939	5549		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
X48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	196
	RESALE	2979	-	3719	3159	3349	3529	3709	4089	4699	5309	5919		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2

769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
449769 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	77.5	44.5	5	189
	RESALE	2049	-	2799	2239	2419	2599	2779	3159	3769	4379	4989		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
U49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	213
	RESALE	2779	-	3529	2969	3149	3329	3519	3889	4499	5109	5719		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
X49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	223
	RESALE	3149	-	3889	3329	3519	3699	3879	4259	4869	5479	6089		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010769 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	37.5	16	74
	RESALE	909	-	1269	1039	1179	1309	1439	1389	1639	1879	2129		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10U769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	93
	RESALE	1579	-	1939	1709	1849	1979	2109	2069	2309	2549	2799		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10X769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	99
	RESALE	1759	-	2129	1889	2029	2159	2299	2249	2489	2739	2979		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
016769 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	37.5	6	84
	RESALE	939	-	1309	1079	1209	1349	1479	1429	1679	1919	2159		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
16X769 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	35	37.5	6	104
	RESALE	1799	-	2159	1929	2069	2199	2329	2279	2529	2769	3019		19.5	22	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010776 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	15	113
	RESALE	1249	-	1749	1379	1519	1649	1779	1869	2109	2359	2599		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
10U776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	15	134
	RESALE	1919	-	2419	2049	2189	2319	2459	2539	2779	3029	3269		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
10X776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	15	139
	RESALE	2099	-	2599	2239	2369	2499	2639	2719	2969	3209	3459		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
016776 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	7	123
	RESALE	1279	-	1779	1419	1549	1689	1819	1909	2149	2389	2639		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
16X776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	7	150
	RESALE	2139	-	2639	2269	2409	2539	2679	2759	2999	3249	3489		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 75, 79

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010777 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	16.5	98
	RESALE	1249	1259	1749	1379	1519	1649	1779	1869	2109	2359	2599		21.5	24	22	27	2

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	16.5	119
	RESALE	1919	1929	2419	2049	2189	2319	2459	2539	2779	3029	3269		21.5	24	22	27	2
10X777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	16.5	124
	RESALE	2099	2109	2599	2239	2369	2499	2639	2719	2969	3209	3459		21.5	24	22	27	2
016777 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	7	108
	RESALE	1279	1299	1779	1419	1549	1689	1819	1909	2149	2389	2639		21.5	24	22	27	2
16X777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	7	135
	RESALE	2139	2149	2639	2269	2409	2539	2679	2759	2999	3249	3489		21.5	24	22	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2107 Westcott

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

781 EMMONS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444781 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	83.5	40.5	5	206
	RESALE	1929	-	2679	2109	2299	2479	2659	3039	3649	4259	4869		22	69	23	25.5	3
U44781 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	229.5
	RESALE	2659	-	3409	2849	3029	3209	3389	3769	4379	4989	5599		22	69	23	25.5	3
X44781 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	239.5
	RESALE	3029	-	3769	3209	3389	3579	3759	4139	4749	5359	5969		22	69	23	25.5	3
448781 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	60.5	40.5	5	168
	RESALE	1879	-	2629	2069	2249	2429	2609	2989	3599	4209	4819		22	46	23	25.5	2
U48781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	191.5
	RESALE	2609	-	3359	2799	2979	3159	3349	3719	4329	4939	5549		22	46	23	25.5	2
X48781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	201.5
	RESALE	2979	-	3719	3159	3349	3529	3709	4089	4699	5309	5919		22	46	23	25.5	2
449781 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	75	40.5	5	195
	RESALE	2049	-	2799	2239	2419	2599	2779	3159	3769	4379	4989		22	60.5	23	25.5	3

781 EMMONS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U49781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	185
	RESALE	2779	-	3529	2969	3149	3329	3519	3889	4499	5109	5719		22	60.5	23	25.5	3
X49781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	231.5
	RESALE	3149	-	3889	3329	3519	3699	3879	4259	4869	5479	6089		22	60.5	23	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2107 Westcott

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

781 EMMONS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010781 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	35.5	38.5	15.5	87
	RESALE	909	-	1269	1039	1179	1309	1439	1389	1639	1879	2129		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10U781 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	33.5	38.5	15.5	106
	RESALE	1579	-	1939	1709	1849	1979	2109	2069	2309	2549	2799		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10X781 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	33.5	38.5	15.5	112
	RESALE	1759	-	2129	1889	2029	2159	2299	2249	2489	2739	2979		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
016781 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	35.5	38.5	5.5	97
	RESALE	939	-	1309	1079	1209	1349	1479	1429	1679	1919	2159		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
16X781 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	33.5	38.5	5.5	117
	RESALE	1799	-	2159	1929	2069	2199	2329	2279	2529	2769	3019		20	22	22.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam & blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2099 i-Favorite

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

D2123 Ayla

782 KELLS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010782 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34	37.5	15	80
	RESALE	779	-	1149	919	1049	1189	1319	1269	1519	1759	1999		20	22	22	24.5	1
10U782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	32	37.5	15	99
	RESALE	1459	-	1819	1589	1719	1859	1989	1939	2189	2429	2679		20	22	22	24.5	1
10X782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	32	37.5	15	105
	RESALE	1639	-	1999	1769	1909	2039	2179	2129	2369	2609	2859		20	22	22	24.5	1
016782 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34	37.5	5	90
	RESALE	819	-	1189	959	1089	1219	1359	1309	1549	1799	2039		20	22	22	24.5	1
16X782 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	37.5	5	110
	RESALE	1679	-	2039	1809	1939	2079	2209	2159	2409	2649	2889		20	22	22	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D182535 and D182573 i-Raven Crest Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1825 i-Raven Crest

786 LIAM	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL786 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	32	37.5	14.5	105
	RESALE	-	1149	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	-	-	-	-		19.5	21	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1852 Tiago

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

786 LIAM	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330786 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	86	39	8	185
	RESALE	1779	1819	-	1969	2149	2329	2519	2589	3199	3809	4419		20	71	21	24	3
33U786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	39	12	223
	RESALE	2879	2919	-	3069	3249	3429	3609	3689	4299	4909	5519		20	71	21	24	3
33X786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	39	12	245
	RESALE	3249	3279	-	3429	3609	3799	3979	4049	4659	5269	5879		20	71	21	24	3
320786 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	62	39	8	150
	RESALE	1739	1769	-	1919	2099	2279	2469	2539	3149	3759	4369		20	47	21	24	2
32U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	58	39	12	188
	RESALE	2829	2869	-	3019	3199	3379	3569	3639	4249	4859	5469		20	47	21	24	2
32X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	58	39	12	200
	RESALE	3199	3239	-	3379	3569	3749	3929	3999	4609	5219	5829		20	47	21	24	2
339786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	41	76.5	39	8	199
	RESALE	1909	1939	-	2089	2269	2459	2639	2709	3319	3929	4539		20	61.5	21	24	3
U39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	73.5	39	12	218
	RESALE	2999	3039	-	3189	3369	3549	3739	3809	4419	5029	5639		20	61.5	21	24	3
X39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	73.5	39	12	230
	RESALE	3369	3409	-	3549	3739	3919	4099	4179	4779	5389	5999		20	61.5	21	24	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1849 (WQL) Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010786 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	14	76
	RESALE	759	769	1069	889	1029	1159	1299	1189	1429	1679	1919		20	22	20	24.5	1
10U786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	14	95
	RESALE	1429	1439	1739	1569	1699	1829	1969	1859	2099	2349	2589		20	22	20	24.5	1
10X786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	14	101
	RESALE	1609	1629	1919	1749	1879	2019	2149	2039	2279	2529	2769		20	22	20	24.5	1
016786 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	8	86
	RESALE	799	809	1099	929	1069	1199	1329	1219	1469	1709	1959		20	22	20	24.5	1
16X786 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	32	39	8	106
	RESALE	1649	1659	1959	1779	1919	2049	2189	2079	2319	2569	2809		20	22	20	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D160654 i-Halifax
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1606 i-Halifax

793 JEAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL793 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	40.5	32.5	38	13.5	102
	RESALE	929	-	-	1069	1199	1329	1469	-	-	-	-		19	21	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVERS: D207131 i-Rockport
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:
D2071 i-Rockport

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

794 BILLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL794 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	39	32	37.5	14	103
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1159	1299	1429	1569	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
D1807 Fairfax

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: Open bent wood arms with top pads

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

799 HARBOR TOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010799 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	30	37	11.5	73
	RESALE	969	-	-	1099	1239	1369	1499	1319	1569	1809	2049		19	23	19.5	23	1
P10799 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	41	28	37	11.5	83
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1349	1479	1609	1749	1569	1809	2049	2299		19	23	19.5	23	1
016799 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	6	80
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1409	1539	1359	1599	1849	2089		19	23	19.5	23	1
P16799 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT	41	28	37	6	93
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1379	1519	1649	1779	1599	1849	2089	2329		19	23	19.5	23	1
017799 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	11.5	107
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1279	1419	1549	1689	1499	1749	1989	2239		19	23	19.5	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club
C2029 Easy

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2063 Dean - 32, 57, 77

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A800 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	879	-	1249	1019	1149	1279	1419	1369	1609	1859	2099		21	32	22	25	2
U4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1249	-	1609	1379	1519	1649	1779	1739	1979	2219	2469		21	32	22	25	2
X4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1429	-	1799	1569	1699	1829	1969	1919	2159	2409	2649		21	32	22	25	2
44B800 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	879	-	1249	1019	1149	1279	1419	1369	1609	1859	2099		22	32	22	25	2
U4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1249	-	1609	1379	1519	1649	1779	1739	1979	2219	2469		21	32	22	25	2
X4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1429	-	1799	1569	1699	1829	1969	1919	2159	2409	2649		21	32	22	25	2
44C800 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	59	38	-	66.5
	RESALE	889	-	1219	1079	1259	1439	1629	1589	2199	2809	3419		21	-	22	-	2
M44800 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	-	54
	RESALE	639	-	929	769	909	1039	1179	1049	1299	1539	1779		21	33.5	22	-	2
SC4800 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
	RESALE	719	-	979	779	849	909	969	1039	1159	1279	1409		-	-	-	-	1
44S800 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	4.5	69
	RESALE	759	-	1049	889	1029	1159	1299	1179	1419	1659	1909		21	33.5	22	-	2
U4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	84
	RESALE	1129	-	1419	1259	1389	1529	1659	1539	1779	2029	2269		21	33.5	22	25	2
X4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	1309	-	1599	1439	1579	1709	1849	1719	1969	2209	2459		21	33.5	22	25	2
44Q800 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1159	-	1689	1349	1529	1709	1889	2049	2659	3269	3879		21	32	48	25	2

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1529	-	2049	1709	1889	2079	2259	2419	3029	3639	4249		21	32	48	25	2
X4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1709	-	2239	1889	2079	2259	2439	2599	3209	3819	4429		21	32	48	25	2
44V800 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1159	-	1689	1349	1529	1709	1889	2049	2659	3269	3879		21	32	48	25	2
U4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1529	-	2049	1709	1889	2079	2259	2419	3029	3639	4249		21	32	48	25	2
X4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1709	-	2239	1889	2079	2259	2439	2599	3209	3819	4429		21	32	48	25	2
445800 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	54.5	38	4.5	97
	RESALE	1199	-	1929	1329	1469	1599	1739	2049	2299	2539	2779		21	31	22	25	2
U45800 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	100
	RESALE	1569	-	2299	1699	1829	1969	2099	2419	2659	2909	3149		21	31	22	25	2
X45800 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	105
	RESALE	1749	-	2479	1879	2019	2149	2279	2599	2849	3089	3329		21	31	22	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2034 Doritt
D2066 i-Kudos

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79



802 CASSIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444802 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	86	40	5	202
	RESALE	1829	-	2589	2019	2199	2379	2569	2959	3569	4179	4779		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
U44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	225.5
	RESALE	2569	-	3319	2749	2929	3109	3299	3689	4299	4909	5519		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
X44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	235.5
	RESALE	2929	-	3689	3109	3299	3479	3659	4049	4659	5269	5879		20.5	68	23	25.5	3

802 CASSIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
448802 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	63	40	5	164
	RESALE	1779	-	2539	1969	2149	2329	2519	2909	3519	4129	4739		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
U48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	187.5
	RESALE	2519	-	3269	2699	2879	3069	3249	3639	4249	4859	5469		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
X48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	197.5
	RESALE	2879	-	3639	3069	3249	3429	3609	3999	4609	5219	5829		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
449802 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42.5	77.5	40	5	191
	RESALE	1959	-	2709	2139	2319	2499	2689	3079	3689	4299	4909		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
U49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	181
	RESALE	2689	-	3439	2869	3049	3239	3419	3809	4419	5029	5639		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
X49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	227.5
	RESALE	3049	-	3809	3239	3419	3599	3779	4179	4779	5389	5999		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2034 Doritt

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

D2066 i-Kudos

802 CASSIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010802 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	36	38	11.5	78
	RESALE	909	-	1269	1039	1179	1309	1439	1389	1639	1879	2129		20	21	21	24.5	1
10U802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	13.5	97
	RESALE	1579	-	1939	1709	1849	1979	2109	2069	2309	2549	2799		20	21	21	24.5	1
10X802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	14	103
	RESALE	1759	-	2129	1889	2029	2159	2299	2249	2489	2739	2979		20	21	21	24.5	1
016802 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	36	38	5	88
	RESALE	939	-	1309	1079	1209	1349	1479	1429	1679	1919	2159		20	21	21	24.5	1
16X802 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	34	38	7	108
	RESALE	1799	-	2159	1929	2069	2199	2329	2279	2529	2769	3019		20	21	21	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2068 i-Beverley
D2092 Ross

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 75

803 CADE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444803 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	83	39	6	195
	RESALE	1549	-	2199	1739	1919	2099	2279	2569	3179	3779	4389		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
U44803 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	218.5
	RESALE	2279	-	2929	2469	2649	2829	3019	3299	3909	4519	5129		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
X44803 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	228.5
	RESALE	2649	-	3299	2829	3019	3199	3379	3659	4269	4879	5489		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
448803 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	39	6	157
	RESALE	1499	-	2149	1689	1869	2049	2239	2519	3129	3739	4349		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
U48803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	180.5
	RESALE	2239	-	2879	2419	2599	2779	2969	3249	3859	4469	5079		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
X48803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	190.5
	RESALE	2599	-	3249	2779	2969	3149	3329	3609	4219	4829	5439		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
449803 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	74.5	39	6	184
	RESALE	1679	-	2319	1859	2039	2219	2409	2689	3299	3909	4519		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3
U49803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	174
	RESALE	2409	-	3049	2589	2769	2959	3139	3419	4029	4639	5249		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3
X49803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	220.5
	RESALE	2769	-	3419	2959	3139	3319	3499	3779	4389	4999	5609		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2068 i-Beverley

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 75

D2092 Ross

803 CADE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010803 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	33.5	37	11.5	74
	RESALE	759	-	959	889	1029	1159	1299	1079	1319	1569	1809		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
10U803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31.5	37	11.5	93
	RESALE	1429	-	1629	1569	1699	1829	1969	1749	1989	2239	2479		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
10X803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31.5	37	11.5	99
	RESALE	1609	-	1809	1749	1879	2019	2149	1929	2179	2419	2659		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
016803 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33.5	37	1.5	84
	RESALE	799	-	989	929	1069	1199	1329	1109	1359	1599	1849		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
16X803 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	31.5	37	1.5	99
	RESALE	1649	-	1849	1779	1919	2049	2189	1969	2209	2459	2699		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, knife-edge

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms and backs.

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2027 i-Weekend

LB1929 Topflight - 76, 79

D2072 i-Nolina

NEW!



804 BELMONT MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 330804 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	44	87	38	7	187
	RESALE	1859	-	2589	2039	2219	2409	2589	2959	3569	4179	4779		20	71	20.5	25.5	3

804 BELMONT MOTION			GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
				FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
																SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW!	33U804	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	83	38	13.5	235	
			RESALE	2959	-	3689	3139	3319	3499	3689	4049	4659	5269		5879	20	71	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	33X804	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	83	38	13.5	247	
			RESALE	3319	-	4049	3499	3689	3869	4049	4419	5029	5639		6249	20	71	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	360804	Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	44	87	38	7	187	
			RESALE	2219	-	2959	2409	2589	2769	2959	3319	3929	4539		5149	20	71	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	36U804	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	83	38	13.5	235	
			RESALE	3319	-	4049	3499	3689	3869	4049	4419	5029	5639		6249	20	71	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	36X804	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	83	38	13.5	247	
			RESALE	3689	-	4419	3869	4049	4239	4419	4779	5389	5999		6609	20	71	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	320804	Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	44	63	38	7	152	
			RESALE	1809	-	2539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	20	47	20.5	25.5	2
NEW!	32U804	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	59	38	13.5	190	
			RESALE	2909	-	3639	3089	3269	3459	3639	3999	4609	5219		5829	20	47	20.5	25.5	2
NEW!	32X804	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	59	38	13.5	202	
			RESALE	3269	-	3999	3459	3639	3819	3999	4369	4979	5589		6199	20	47	20.5	25.5	2
NEW!	339804	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	44	77.5	38	7	201	
			RESALE	1979	-	2709	2159	2349	2529	2709	3079	3689	4299		4909	20	61.5	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	U39804	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	73.5	38	13.5	220	
			RESALE	3079	-	3809	3259	3439	3629	3809	4179	4779	5389		5999	20	61.5	20.5	25.5	3
NEW!	X39804	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	73.5	38	13.5	232	
			RESALE	3439	-	4179	3629	3809	3989	4179	4539	5149	5759		6369	20	61.5	20.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms and back

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2027 i-Weekend

LB1929 Topflight - 76, 79

D2072 i-Nolina

804 BELMONT RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010804 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	36	36	15	78
	RESALE	779	-	1259	919	1049	1189	1319	1379	1629	1869	2109		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
10U804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	36	15	97
	RESALE	1459	-	1929	1589	1719	1859	1989	2049	2299	2539	2779		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
10X804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	36	15	103
	RESALE	1639	-	2109	1769	1909	2039	2179	2239	2479	2719	2969		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
016804 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	36	36	5	88
	RESALE	819	-	1299	959	1089	1219	1359	1419	1659	1909	2149		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
16X804 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	34	36	5	108
	RESALE	1679	-	2149	1809	1939	2079	2209	2269	2519	2759	2999		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border w/ rollover headrest

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Exposed wing, Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector, (2) removeable silver metal cup holders housed in (2) tilt-out compartments

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2066 i-Kudos

D1855 i-Rivers

LB2113 Roberto - 76, 79

805 ACE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010805 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	47	45.5	44	18	128
	RESALE	1299	1309	1779	1429	1569	1699	1829	1909	2149	2389	2639		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
10U805 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	15.5	147
	RESALE	1969	1979	2459	2099	2239	2369	2499	2579	2819	3069	3309		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
10X805 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	15.5	153
	RESALE	2149	2159	2639	2279	2419	2549	2689	2759	2999	3249	3489		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
016805 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	47	45.5	44	11.5	138
	RESALE	1329	1349	1819	1469	1599	1739	1869	1939	2189	2429	2679		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
16X805 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	18	158
	RESALE	2189	2199	2679	2319	2459	2589	2719	2799	3039	3279	3529		21.5	24	23.5	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2072 i-Nolina
D2107 Westcott

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E2036 Omni

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2112 Highbrow - 58, 75, 78

807 BARON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330807 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85.5	38.5	7	204
	RESALE	1979	2019	2829	2159	2349	2529	2709	3199	3809	4419	5029		20	71	21	25.5	3
33U807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	252
	RESALE	3079	3109	3929	3259	3439	3629	3809	4299	4909	5519	6129		20	71	21	25.5	3
33X807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	264
	RESALE	3439	3479	4299	3629	3809	3989	4179	4659	5269	5879	6489		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 360807 Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85.5	38.5	7	-
	RESALE	2349	2379	3199	2529	2709	2889	3079	3569	4179	4779	5389		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 36U807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	-
	RESALE	3439	3479	4299	3629	3809	3989	4179	4659	5269	5879	6489		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 36X807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	-
	RESALE	3809	3849	4659	3989	4179	4359	4539	5029	5639	6249	6859		20	71	21	25.5	3
320807 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	61.5	38.5	7	169
	RESALE	1929	1969	2779	2109	2299	2479	2659	3149	3759	4369	4979		20	47	21	25.5	2
32U807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57.5	38.5	13.5	207
	RESALE	3029	3069	3879	3209	3389	3579	3759	4249	4859	5469	6079		20	47	21	25.5	2
32X807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57.5	38.5	13.5	219
	RESALE	3389	3429	4249	3579	3759	3939	4129	4609	5219	5829	6439		20	47	21	25.5	2
339807 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	43	76	38.5	7	218
	RESALE	2099	2139	2959	2279	2469	2649	2829	3319	3929	4539	5149		20	61.5	21	25.5	3
U39807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	72	38.5	13.5	237
	RESALE	3199	3239	4049	3379	3569	3749	3929	4419	5029	5639	6249		20	61.5	21	25.5	3
X39807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	72	38.5	13.5	249
	RESALE	3569	3599	4419	3749	3929	4109	4299	4779	5389	5999	6609		20	61.5	21	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina
D2107 Westcott

E2036 Omni

LB2112 Highbrow - 58, 75, 78

807 BARON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010807 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	33.5	38.5	15	81
	RESALE	909	919	1269	1039	1179	1309	1439	1389	1639	1879	2129		20	22	21	25.5	1
10U807 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	31.5	38.5	15	100
	RESALE	1579	1589	1939	1709	1849	1979	2109	2069	2309	2549	2799		20	22	21	25.5	1
10X807 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	31.5	38.5	15	106
	RESALE	1759	1769	2129	1889	2029	2159	2299	2249	2489	2739	2979		20	22	21	25.5	1
016807 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	33.5	38.5	5	91
	RESALE	939	959	1309	1079	1209	1349	1479	1429	1679	1919	2159		20	22	21	25.5	1
16X807 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	31.5	38.5	5	111
	RESALE	1799	1809	2159	1929	2069	2199	2329	2279	2529	2769	3019		20	22	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2071 i-Rockport
E1917 i-Adario

LB2062 Clifton - 19, 29, 79



810 QUINAULT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U810 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39.5	79	34	8.5	259
	RESALE	2379	-	3239	2569	2749	2929	3109	3599	4209	4819	5429		19	69.5	20.5	23	3

810 QUINAULT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
88U810 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39.5	57	34	8.5	198
	RESALE	2329	-	3189	2519	2699	2879	3069	3549	4159	4769	5379		19	48	20.5	23	2
81U810 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	39.5	33	34	8.5	119
	RESALE	1459	-	1989	1589	1719	1859	1989	2109	2359	2599	2849		19	24	20.5	23	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: 8SC Storage Console only available in 021 Coffee Finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2074 Gail

D2096 Defender

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SEATS: Waterfall chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79



811 ACADIA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8AU811 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	44.5	40	8.5	144
	RESALE	1369	-	1769	1499	1639	1769	1909	1889	2139	2379	2629		21	33.5	21	26	2
8BU811 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	44.5	40	8.5	144
	RESALE	1369	-	1769	1499	1639	1769	1909	1889	2139	2379	2629		21	33.5	21	26	2
8C0811 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	68.5	40	-	75
	RESALE	999	-	1349	1189	1369	1549	1739	1709	2319	2929	3539		21	-	24	-	2
8M0811 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	35	40	-	60
	RESALE	819	-	1039	959	1089	1219	1359	1159	1409	1649	1889		21	-	21	-	2
8SU811 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	35	40	8.5	109
	RESALE	1309	-	1529	1439	1579	1709	1849	1649	1889	2139	2379		21	-	21	-	2
8SC811 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	39	13	39	-	61
	RESALE	749	-	999	809	869	929	989	1069	1189	1309	1429		-	-	-	-	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Waterfall chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FABRIC:
D2096 Defender
D2074 Gail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

811 ACADIA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U811 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	84	40	8.5	268
	RESALE	2569	-	3419	2749	2929	3109	3299	3779	4389	4999	5609		21	69.5	21	26	3
88U811 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	61.5	40	8.5	229
	RESALE	2519	-	3369	2699	2879	3069	3249	3739	4349	4959	5569		21	48	21	26	2
81U811 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	43	39	40	8.5	140
	RESALE	1569	-	2099	1699	1829	1969	2099	2219	2469	2709	2959		21	23.5	21	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 021
OPT FINISHES: 007
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: 8SC Storage Console only available in 021 Coffee Finish.
SELECT FABRIC:

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

D2072 i-Nolina
E2040 i-Gellar

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77

812 ARMITAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8AU812 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	34.5	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1519	-	1829	1649	1779	1919	2049	1959	2199	2439	2689		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8BU812 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	34.5	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1519	-	1829	1649	1779	1919	2049	1959	2199	2439	2689		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8C0812 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	68.5	38	-	84
	RESALE	1029	-	1349	1209	1389	1579	1759	1709	2319	2929	3539		19.5	-	22	-	2

812 ARMITAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8M0812 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	34	38.5	-	58
	RESALE	849	-	1099	979	1109	1249	1379	1219	1469	1709	1959		19.5	34	22	-	1
8SU812 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	34	38.5	8	121
	RESALE	1329	-	1589	1469	1599	1739	1869	1709	1959	2199	2439		19.5	34	22	24.5	1
8SC812 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	29.5	13	38	-	55
	RESALE	749	-	999	809	869	929	989	1069	1189	1309	1429		-	-	-	-	1
85U812 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	42	55.5	38.5	8	192
	RESALE	1809	-	2179	1939	2079	2209	2349	2299	2539	2779	3029		19.5	34	22	24.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: NP, PS cap codes also available on the 81U prefix only.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2010 i-Rene

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

D2068 i-Beverley



813 CLYBOURN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U813 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	86	39	8.5	271
	RESALE	2499	-	3419	2689	2869	3049	3239	3779	4389	4999	5609		21	68	21.5	26.5	3
88U813 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	64	39	8.5	210
	RESALE	2459	-	3369	2639	2819	2999	3189	3739	4349	4959	5569		21	48	21.5	26.5	2
81U813 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	41	40	39	8.5	131
	RESALE	1529	-	2099	1659	1799	1929	2069	2219	2469	2709	2959		21	24	21.5	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1808 Social Club

LB2063 Dean - 32, 57, 77

C2029 Easy

820 NORTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010820 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41.5	35.5	37	15	71
	RESALE	659	-	1069	799	929	1069	1199	1189	1429	1679	1919		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
10U820 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41.5	33.5	37	13	90
	RESALE	1329	-	1739	1469	1599	1739	1869	1859	2099	2349	2589		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
10X820 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41.5	33.5	37	13	96
	RESALE	1519	-	1919	1649	1779	1919	2049	2039	2279	2529	2769		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
016820 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41.5	35.5	37	8.5	81
	RESALE	699	-	1099	829	969	1099	1239	1219	1469	1709	1959		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
16X820 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33.5	37	8.5	101
	RESALE	1549	-	1959	1689	1819	1959	2089	2079	2319	2569	2809		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: (2) removeable silver metal cup holders housed in (2) tilt-out compartments.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1604 i-Outlier

LB2136 Bellingham - 59, 79

D2129 Zinnamon

826 SAMMY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010826 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	39.5	39.5	16	96
	RESALE	969	-	1319	1099	1239	1369	1499	1439	1689	1929	2179		20.5	21	20.5	26	1

826 SAMMY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 10U826 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37.5	39.5	13.5	115
	RESALE	1639	-	1989	1769	1909	2039	2179	2109	2359	2599	2849		20.5	21	20.5	26	1
NEW! 10X826 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37.5	39.5	13.5	121
	RESALE	1819	-	2179	1959	2089	2219	2359	2299	2539	2779	3029		20.5	21	20.5	26	1
NEW! 016826 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	39.5	39.5	9.5	106
	RESALE	999	-	1359	1139	1269	1409	1539	1479	1719	1969	2209		20.5	21	20.5	26	1
NEW! 16X826 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	37.5	39.5	16	126
	RESALE	1859	-	2209	1989	2129	2259	2389	2329	2579	2819	3069		20.5	21	20.5	26	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1967 Lunar
C2118 Cosdrew

BACKS: Blown fiber knife-edge

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

827 PARSENS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010827 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	35	37	16	72
	RESALE	709	-	-	849	979	1109	1249	1259	1499	1749	1989		20	20.5	20	26	1
NEW! 10U827 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	33	37	13.5	91
	RESALE	1379	-	-	1519	1649	1779	1919	1929	2179	2419	2659		20	20.5	20	26	1
NEW! 10X827 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	33	37	13.5	97
	RESALE	1569	-	-	1699	1829	1969	2099	2109	2359	2599	2849		20	20.5	20	26	1
NEW! 016827 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	35	37	9.5	82
	RESALE	749	-	-	879	1019	1149	1279	1299	1539	1779	2029		20	20.5	20	26	1
NEW! 16X827 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	33	37	16	102
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1739	1869	1999	2139	2149	2389	2639	2879		20	20.5	20	26	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: Drop down table surface only available in Sable finish. Optional Nail Head change (NB, NS) is NO CHARGE on this style.

SELECT FABRIC:

C2121 Watari
D2071 i-Rockport

BACKS: Foam box-border

SEATS: Sculpted Bucket Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D2128 Winslow

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Brass nail head trim, exposed wing, welt trim on front arm posts and outside wings.

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2137 Rhythmic - 58, 77

828 DUTTON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 444828 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS	42.5	87	41	5	201
	RESALE	1929	1969	2829	2109	2299	2479	2659	3199	3809	4419	5029		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! U44828 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	87	41	5	224.5
	RESALE	2659	2699	3569	2849	3029	3209	3389	3929	4539	5149	5759		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! X44828 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	87	41	5	234.5
	RESALE	3029	3069	3929	3209	3389	3579	3759	4299	4909	5519	6129		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! 446828 Reclining Sofa w/ Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS	42.5	87	41	5	-
	RESALE	2239	2269	3139	2419	2599	2779	2969	3499	4109	4719	5329		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! U46828 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	87	41	5	-
	RESALE	2969	2999	3869	3149	3329	3519	3699	4239	4849	5459	6069		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! X46828 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar and Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	87	41	5	-
	RESALE	3329	3369	4239	3519	3699	3879	4069	4599	5209	5819	6429		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! 448828 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS	42.5	64	41	5	163
	RESALE	1879	1919	2779	2069	2249	2429	2609	3149	3759	4369	4979		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
NEW! U48828 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	64	41	5	186.5
	RESALE	2609	2649	3519	2799	2979	3159	3349	3879	4489	5099	5709		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
NEW! X48828 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	64	41	5	196.5
	RESALE	2979	3019	3879	3159	3349	3529	3709	4249	4859	5469	6079		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
NEW! 449828 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, NB, NN, NS	42.5	78.5	41	5	190
	RESALE	2049	2089	2959	2239	2419	2599	2779	3319	3929	4539	5149		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3
NEW! U49828 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	78.5	41	5	216.5
	RESALE	2779	2819	3689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	-
NEW! X49828 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, NB, NN, NS, W2	42.5	78.5	41	5	226.5
	RESALE	3149	3189	4049	3329	3519	3699	3879	4419	5029	5639	6249		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam box-border

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted Bucket Chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Brass nail head trim, exposed wing, welt trim on front arm posts and outside wings.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Optional Nail Head change (NB, NS) is NO CHARGE on this style.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C2121 Watari
D2071 i-Rockport

D2128 Winslow

LB2137 Rhythmic - 58, 77

828 DUTTON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010828 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, NB, NN, NS, SW	42.5	38.5	37	15	84
	RESALE	969	979	1319	1099	1239	1369	1499	1439	1689	1929	2179		20.5	22	20.5	26	1
NEW! 10U828 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, NB, NN, NS, SL	42.5	36.5	37	12.5	103
	RESALE	1639	1649	1989	1769	1909	2039	2179	2109	2359	2599	2849		20.5	22	20.5	26	1
NEW! 10X828 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, NB, NN, NS, SL	42.5	36.5	37	12.5	109
	RESALE	1819	1829	2179	1959	2089	2219	2359	2299	2539	2779	3029		20.5	22	20.5	26	1
NEW! 016828 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, NB, NN, NS	42.5	38.5	37	8.5	94
	RESALE	999	1019	1359	1139	1269	1409	1539	1479	1719	1969	2209		20.5	22	20.5	26	1
NEW! 16X828 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, NB, NN, NS	42.5	36.5	37	15	114
	RESALE	1859	1869	2209	1989	2129	2259	2389	2329	2579	2819	3069		20.5	22	20.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1700 Nico



893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91893 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	41	83	39.5	-	218
	RESALE	2749	-	-	2929	3109	3299	3479	3979	4589	5199	5809		21.5	67	21	28.5	3

893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P93893 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	41	61	39.5	-	182
	RESALE	2699	-	-	2879	3069	3249	3429	3929	4539	5149	5759		21.5	45	21	28.5	2
P94893 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT	41	39	39.5	-	112
	RESALE	1819	-	-	1959	2089	2219	2359	2369	2609	2859	3099		21.5	22	21	28.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, and seats



899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91899 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39.5	82.5	39	-	220
	RESALE	2749	-	-	2929	3109	3299	3479	3799	4409	5019	5629		21	66.5	22.5	27	3
P93899 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39.5	60	39	-	155
	RESALE	2699	-	-	2879	3069	3249	3429	3749	4359	4969	5579		21	44	22.5	27	3
P94899 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT	39.5	37.5	39	-	107
	RESALE	1819	-	-	1959	2089	2219	2359	2309	2549	2799	3039		21	21.5	22.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

916 KIMBERLY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028916 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	29.5	37.5	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	20.5	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

931 CHARLOTTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028931 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	38.5	33	35	12.5	77
	RESALE	-	-	-	779	919	1049	1189	-	-	-	-		19.5	20	22	25.5	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Center back folds down to access wood table surface in Sable finish, (2) silver metal cup holders. (1) removable silver cup holder in each arm, (2) flip-top storage compartments in the arms. (2) speakers in both RSS and LSS upper backs, subwoofer in both arms, audio controls within both flip top storage compartments.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: *For optimum sound, use with Klipsch Flexus CORE 200 Soundbar (0881SB) and Audio Transmitter (0881AT).

SELECT FABRIC:

D2099 i-Favorite

D2124 i-Westvale

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2141 Chic - 59, 76

A86 OVATION AUDIO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 36XA86 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Drop Down Table	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	40	9	303
	RESALE	4799	-	5409	4979	5159	5349	5529	-	-	-	-		20	70	22	25.5	3
NEW! X39A86 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	76.5	40	9	295
	RESALE	4549	-	5159	4739	4919	5099	5279	-	-	-	-		20	61	22	25.5	3

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, LM

SWIVEL: 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: (2) removable silver cup holders, (2) flip-top storage arm compartments. (2) speakers in the upper back, subwoofer in the RSS arm, audio controls within RSS flip top arm compartment and storage in the LSS flip top arm compartment.

SPECIAL INFO: *For optimum sound, use with Klipsch Flexus CORE 200 Soundbar (0881SB) and Audio Transmitter (0881AT).

SELECT FABRIC:

D2099 i-Favorite

D2124 i-Westvale

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2141 Chic - 59, 76

A86	OVATION AUDIO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW!	10XA86	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, SL	41	37.5	41	13.5	132
			RESALE	2379	-	2989	2519	2649	2779	2919	-	-	-		20.5	22	22.5	25.5	1
NEW!	16XA86	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	37.5	41	16	137
			RESALE	2419	-	3029	2549	2689	2819	2959	-	-	-		20.5	22	22.5	25.5	1